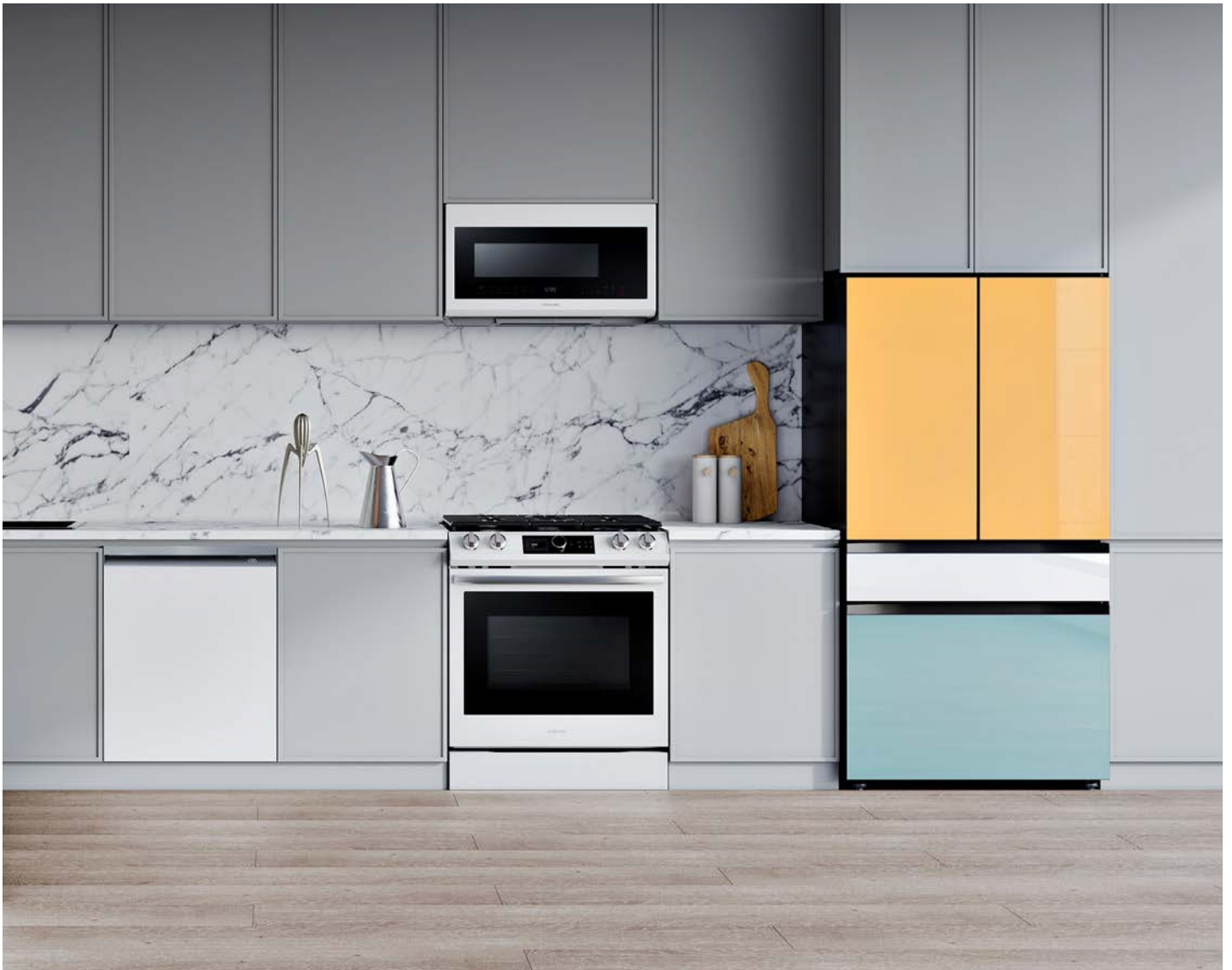


SAMSUNG

Home Appliance Catalog

2023








Home Appliance Catalog

2023



Icon Legend:

-  ENERGY STAR® Certified
-  Wi-Fi Enabled
-  Bluetooth® Enabled
-  ADA Compliant
-  Sabbath Mode

	Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
1 Built-In Cooking		
Combination Wall Ovens	22	38
Double Wall Ovens	24	40
Single Wall Ovens	26	41
Gas Cooktops	28	42
Induction Cooktops	32	44
Electric Cooktops	34	46
2 Ranges		
Slide-In Gas	54	68
Slide-In Electric	58	70
Freestanding Gas	62	72
Freestanding Electric	55	73
3 Microwaves		
Over-the-Range	80	88
Countertop	81	92
4 Ventilation		
Chimney Hoods	102	108
Bespoke	104	109
Under Cabinet Hoods	105	110
5 Dishwashers		
Dishwashers	118	126
6 Refrigerators		
Bespoke	134	156
4-Door Flex	139	162
4-Door French Door	142	166
3-Door French Door	134	168
Side-by-Side	148	174
Top Freezer	152	176
Bottom Freezer	153	177
Stand-Up Freezer	154	178
Wine Cooler	155	179
7 Laundry		
FlexWash™ & FlexDry™	186	198
Front Load	187	202
Top Load	191	206
24" Compact	195	210
AirDresser	197	212
8 Small Appliances		
Jet™ Stick Vacuums	220	224
Jet Bot	222	225
Clean Station	223	226
9 Reference		
Glossary	232	
Warranty	238	
Index	240	

Build with Samsung

As the market-leading home appliance brand,* we have the products your customers want, backed by the nationwide service and support they need. With a full range of easy-to-install packages for any build, from multi-family to custom homes, Samsung delivers style and connectivity that unites builders and developers with buyers.



Leading the industry

Samsung is America's #1 home appliance brand,* earning repeated recognition for customer service, reliability and customer satisfaction. When you choose Samsung, you choose to deliver homes that offer style, connectivity, sustainability and peace of mind.

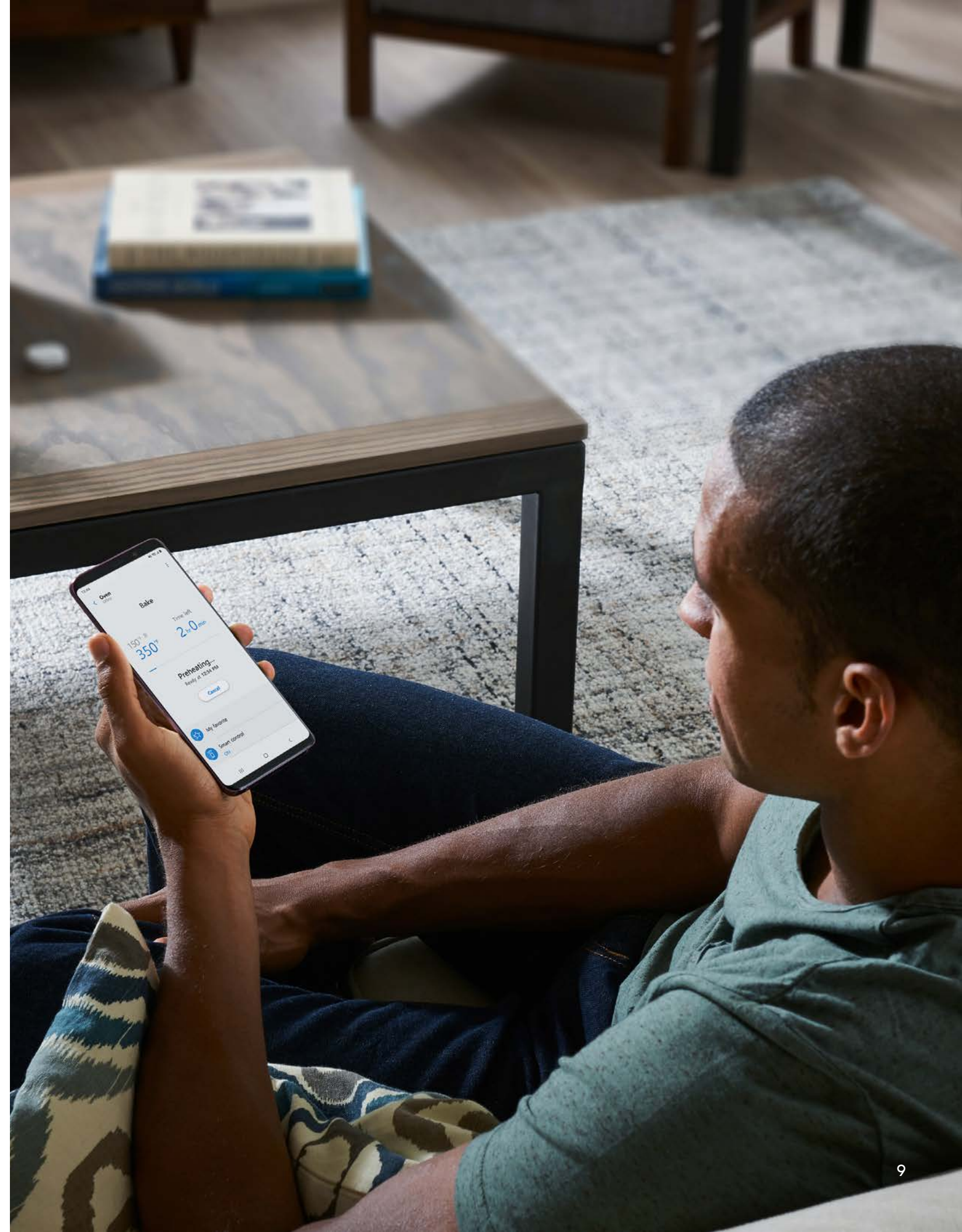


Smart homes, easy living

Delivering a smart home has never been easier. Samsung offers a number of innovative packages that are ready to install for any project of any scale. With the SmartThings app, a home becomes a connected space that makes life simpler, safer and more entertaining.

Comfort in connection

The SmartThings app brings easy connectivity to any space. Compatible with smart home devices from over 200 popular brands, including Bixby, Ring, Bose, Dacor, Samsung Galaxy, Alexa and more.



Products for sustainable business

Samsung cares about the future of homebuilding and we help deliver in-demand sustainable homes that customers want. We're the first company in nine years to receive ENERGY STAR's Corporate Commitment Award for Climate Efforts from the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

This award was created to recognize companies whose cumulative and superior achievements in energy efficiency span the breadth of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency's ENERGY STAR program.*



The works

Samsung is increasing energy efficiency in our products to help your customers save money on their electricity bills. Eighty percent of Samsung refrigerators are ENERGY STAR certified. One hundred percent of Samsung dishwashers are ENERGY STAR certified. One hundred percent of Samsung front-load washers, 78% of top-load washers and 54% of dryers are ENERGY STAR certified.

ENERGY STAR Products



29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with Family Hub™
RF29A9771



6.0 cu. ft. Total Capacity Smart Dial Washer with FlexWash™
WV60A9900



7.5 cu. ft. Smart Dial Electric Dryer with FlexDry™
DVE60A9900



Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash™
DW80B7070

Custom styles for personalized homes

Bring customers' dream homes to life through the power of customization with easy-to-install Bespoke packages. Designer kitchen appliances – including refrigerators, over-the-range microwaves and dishwashers – come in a range of styles and colors from traditional Stainless to Emerald Green, Sunrise Yellow and Pink.



*Models shown may no longer be available. Similar Models: RF23BB8600AP, NX60A8711QN, ME21B706B12, DW80BB707012

Award-winning design, unwavering confidence

Bespoke appliances feature two years of coverage for parts and labor,* so you can install with extra confidence. Additionally, Bespoke kitchen appliances earned Samsung a 2022 Most Innovative Design Company award from Fast Company.



RF30BB6900

Available colors¹



*This limited warranty is applicable to eligible Bespoke appliance models. Purchase date must be between 10/1/2022 – 9/30/2023; proof of purchase required. For full warranty terms and conditions for specific models, see individual model product page on Samsung.com.

¹Colors and materials offered are subject to change. See samsung.com/Bespoke for the current colors and material types available per product.

Reliable results

To partner with Samsung is to partner with a brand that puts innovation and experience at the heart of service and support. From purchase to installation and beyond, we provide the resources required for satisfaction and ease.



A new standard

Dedicated support

Samsung's repair network is backed by a robust warranty program and a dedicated support sales team that specializes in builders' needs. Whether it's planning, building or a move-in, our team is on standby and ready to help.

Warranty

The standard limited warranty coverage provides one-year parts and labor coverage, as well as a 30-day cosmetic coverage, starting on the closing date, on all Samsung home appliances purchased for a new home.* To build with Samsung is to anticipate the future.

J.D. Power

Samsung received more J.D. Power Awards for home appliances than any other brand in 2022.¹

*Cosmetic coverage includes but is not limited to scratched or dinged front doors, cracked bins or missing parts. If the unit has damage to the frame from shipping, delivery or other sources that are beyond the ability to be fixed with a cosmetic part, it is considered physical damage. Please refer to the sales contract for more information regarding damage allowance.

¹Samsung received the highest number of awards in the J.D. Power 2022 Kitchen Appliance Satisfaction Study. For more details on the 2022 J.D. Power Awards, visit [jdpower.com/awards](https://www.jdpower.com/awards).



Built-In Cooking



	Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
Combination Wall Ovens	22	38
Double Wall Ovens	24	40
Single Wall Ovens	26	41
Gas Cooktops	28	42
Induction Cooktops	32	44
Electric Cooktops	34	46





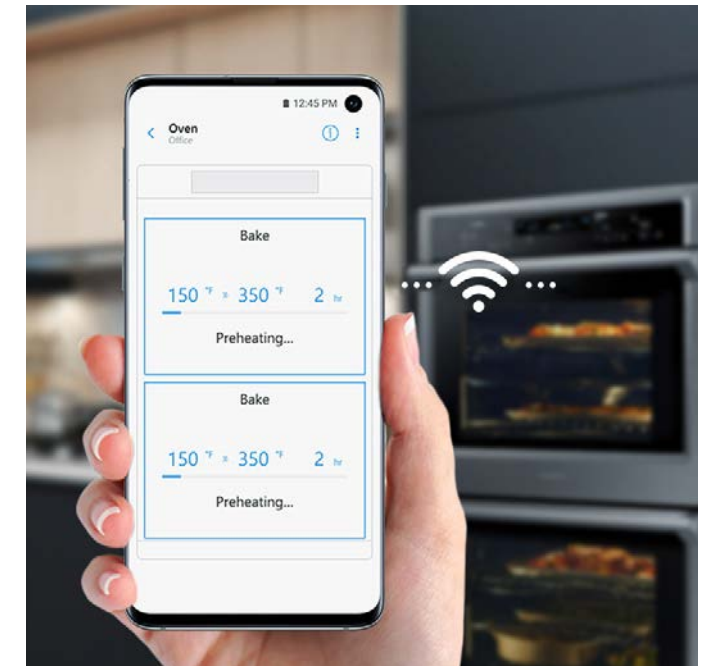
Seamless sophistication

Built-in wall ovens are designed to blend in with cabinetry and elevate the kitchen aesthetic.



The power of steam

Using steam cooking technology, home cooks can perfect dishes with a tender interior and perfectly crisp exterior.



Cook smart

Monitor and control your oven from anywhere with the SmartThings app.*



Best of both worlds

With a Microwave Combination Oven, gourmet meals can be cooked while leftovers get a second life.



Bring the heat

Virtual Flame™ technology offers the precision of induction cooking with the impression of gas cooking.

*Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection and a Samsung account is required. Images and on-screen content simulated for illustrative purposes. Actual UI may vary depending on software version, model, region, and other factors.



NQ70M7770D  

30" Microwave Combination Wall Oven

Flex Duo™

- Upper 2.8 cu. ft. Capacity
- Lower 2.2 cu. ft. Capacity

Microwave

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Digital-Analog Controls
- Power Speed Cook with True Convection and Broil
- Sensor Cook
- Blue Ceramic Interior

Oven

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Bake and Steam Roast
- Dual Convection with Convection Conversion

- Digital-Analog Controls with Blue LED Illuminated Knobs and LCD Touch Screen
- Rapid Preheat
- Hidden Bake Element
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
- LED Spotlights
- Soft-Close Door
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks including a Gliding Rack
- 6 Rack Positions

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NQ70M7770DS



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NQ70M7770DG

NQ70M6650D  

30" Microwave Combination Wall Oven

Microwave

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Guiding Light Controls
- Speed Cook with True Convection and Broil
- Sensor Cook
- Blue Ceramic Interior

Oven

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Cook
- Dual Convection with Convection Conversion
- Guiding Light Controls
- Proofing

- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Rapid Preheat
- Hidden Bake Element
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
- Halogen Oven Light
- LED Spotlights
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NQ70M6650DS



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NQ70M6650DG

NQ70T5511D  

30" Microwave Combination Wall Oven

Microwave

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sensor Cook
- Broil
- Blue Ceramic Interior

Oven

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Digital Touch Controls
- Proofing

- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Hidden Bake Element
- Halogen Lights
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 2 Heavy-Duty Racks
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions
- Steam Clean and Self Clean

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NQ70T5511DS



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NQ70T5511DG

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 238
Full Specifications on pages 38-39

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.



NV51K7770D

30" Double Wall Oven

Flex Duo™

- Upper 2.8 cu. ft. Capacity
- Lower 2.2 cu. ft. Capacity

Overview

- Upper 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Lower 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Bake and Steam Roast (Upper)
- True Dual Convection with Convection Conversion (Upper / Lower)
- Digital-Analog Controls with Blue LED Illuminated Knobs and LCD Touch Screen
- Gourmet Cook
- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Rapid Preheat
- Hidden Bake Element
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
- LED Spotlights
- Soft-Close Door
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack (Upper / Lower)
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NV51K7770DS



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NV51K7770DG

NV51K6650D

30" Double Wall Oven

- Upper 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Lower 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Cook
- True Dual Convection with Convection Conversion (Upper / Lower)
- Guiding Light Controls
- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Rapid Preheat
- Hidden Bake Element
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
- Halogen Oven Light
- LED Spotlights
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack (Upper)
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks (Lower)
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NV51K6650DS



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NV51K6650DG

NV51T5511D

30" Double Wall Oven

- Upper 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Lower 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Digital Touch Controls
- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Hidden Bake Element
- Halogen Lights
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 2 Heavy-Duty Racks
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions
- Steam Clean and Self Clean

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NV51T5511DS



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NV51T5511DG

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 238
Full Specifications on page 40

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.



NV51K7770S

30" Single Wall Oven

Flex Duo™

- Upper 2.8 cu. ft. Capacity
- Lower 2.2 cu. ft. Capacity

Overview

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Bake and Steam Roast
- Dual Convection with Convection Conversion
- Digital-Analog Controls with Blue LED Illuminated Knobs and LCD Touch Screen
- Gourmet Cook
- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Rapid Preheat
- Hidden Bake Element
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
- LED Spotlights
- Soft-Close Door
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NV51K7770SS



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NV51K7770SG

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

NV51K6650S

30" Single Wall Oven

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Cook
- Dual Convection with Convection Conversion
- Guiding Light Controls
- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Rapid Preheat
- Hidden Bake Element
- Wi-Fi Enabled Temperature Probe
- LED Spotlights
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 3 Heavy-Duty Racks Including a Gliding Rack
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NV51K6650SS



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NV51K6650SG

Warranty information on page 238
Full Specifications on page 41

NV51T5511S

30" Single Wall Oven

- 5.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- Glass Touch Controls
- Proofing
- Warming Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Hidden Bake Element
- Halogen Lights
- Blue Ceramic Interior
- Easy View Window
- 2 Heavy-Duty Racks
- Broil Element
- 6 Rack Positions
- Steam Clean and Self Clean

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NV51T5511SS



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NV51T5511SG

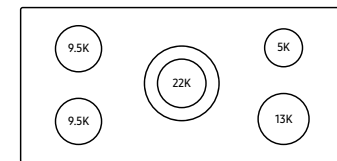
*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.



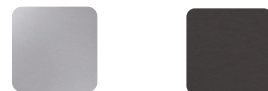
NA36N7755T

36" Gas Cooktop

- 22,000 BTU True Dual-Power Burner
- Analog Controls with Digital Wi-Fi and Bluetooth® Technology – Connects with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- Cast Iron Griddle
- Wok Grate
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners
- Burner On / Off Wi-Fi Monitoring
- Powerful 5-Burner Cooktop**
- Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
- Left Front: 9,500 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: Dual Ring, 22,000 BTU (Brass Power / Simmer Burner)



Available Colors



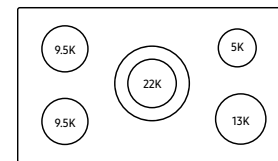
Stainless Steel
NA36N7755TS

Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NA36N7755TG

NA30N7755T

30" Gas Cooktop

- 22,000 BTU True Dual-Power Burner
- Analog Controls with Digital Wi-Fi and Bluetooth® Technology – Connects with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- Cast Iron Griddle
- Wok Grate
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners
- Burner On / Off Wi-Fi Monitoring
- Powerful 5-Burner Cooktop**
- Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
- Left Front: 9,500 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: Dual Ring, 22,000 BTU (Brass Power / Simmer Burner)



Available Colors



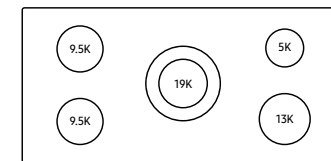
Stainless Steel
NA30N7755TS

Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NA30N7755TG

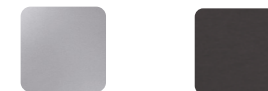
NA36N6555T

36" Gas Cooktop

- 19,000 BTU Power Burner
- Griddle
- LED Illuminated Backlit Knobs
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners
- Burner On / Off Wi-Fi Monitoring
- Powerful 5-Burner Cooktop**
- Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
- Left Front: 9,500 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: Dual Ring, 19,000 BTU (Power Burner)



Available Colors



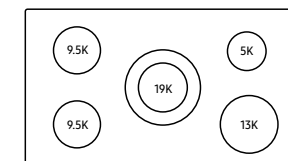
Stainless Steel
NA36N6555TS

Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NA36N6555TG

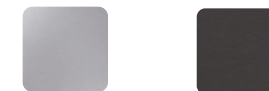
NA30N6555T

30" Gas Cooktop

- 19,000 BTU Power Burner
- Griddle
- LED Illuminated Backlit Knobs
- Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
- Sealed Burners
- Burner On / Off Wi-Fi Monitoring
- Powerful 5-Burner Cooktop**
- Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
- Left Front: 9,500 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: Dual Ring, 19,000 BTU (Power Burner)



Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NA30N6555TS

Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NA30N6555TG

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 238 Full Specifications on pages 42-43

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

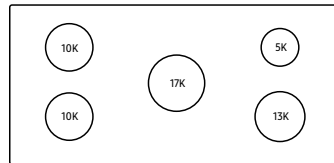
Built-In Cooking Gas Cooktops



NA36R5310F

36" Gas Cooktop

- Front Controls
 - Continuous Cast Iron Grates
 - Cast Iron 3-Piece Grates
 - Sealed Burners
- Powerful 5-Burner Cooktop**
- Right Front: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)
 - Left Front: 10,000 BTU
 - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
 - Left Rear: 10,000 BTU
 - Center: 17,000 BTU (Power Burner)



Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NA36R5310FS

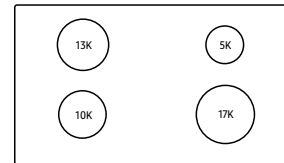


Fingerprint
Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NA36R5310FG

NA30R5310F

30" Gas Cooktop

- Front Controls
 - Continuous Cast Iron Grates
 - Cast Iron 2-Piece Grates
 - Sealed Burners
- Powerful 4-Burner Cooktop**
- Right Front: 17,000 BTU (Power Burner)
 - Left Front: 10,000 BTU
 - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU (Simmer)
 - Left Rear: 13,000 BTU (Power Burner)



Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NA30R5310FS



Fingerprint
Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NA30R5310FG

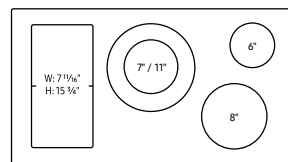
THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



NZ36K7880U

36" Induction Cooktop

- Virtual Flame™ Technology
- Flex Zone
- Digital-Analog Controls with Dishwasher-Safe Magnetic Knob
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- Power Boost
- 15 Power Levels Plus Booster
- Simmer
- Melt Setting
- 2-Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Child Safety Lock
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- 5 Induction Elements**
- Flex Zone (Boost 2,600W)
- Dual Virtual Flame™ Element (7" / 11", Boost 4,800W)
- Two Single Virtual Flame™ Elements (8" / 6")



Available Colors

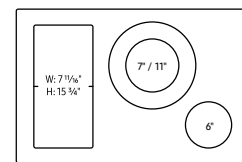


Stainless Steel
NZ36K7880US

NZ30K7880U

30" Induction Cooktop

- Virtual Flame™ Technology
- Flex Zone
- Digital Touch Control with Dishwasher-Safe Magnetic Knob
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- Power Boost
- 15 Power Levels Plus Booster
- Simmer
- Melt Setting
- 2-Stage Residual Heat Indicator
- Child Safety Lock
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- 4 Induction Elements**
- Flex Zone (Boost 2,600W)
- Dual Virtual Flame™ Boost Element (7" / 11", 4,800W)
- Single Virtual Flame™ Element (6")



Available Colors

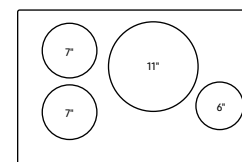


Stainless Steel
NZ30K7880US

NZA3060U

30" Induction Cooktop

- Digital Touch Controls
- Power Boost
- 15 Power Levels Plus Booster
- Simmer
- Child Safety Lock
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Pan Presence and Size Sensor
- 4 Induction Elements**
- 3,800W Boost Element (11")
- Two Single Elements (7" each)
- Single Element (6")



Available Colors



Black
NZA3060UK

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 238
Full Specifications on page 44

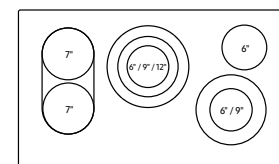
*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.



NZ36K7570R

36" Electric Cooktop

- Digital-Analog Controls with Magnetic Knob
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- 15 Heat Settings
- Simmer Control
- Melt Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Child Safety Lock
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Magnetic Knob
- 5-Element Flexible Cooktop:**
 - Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
 - Dual Element (6" / 9" Rapid Boil™)
 - Two Sync Elements (7")
 - Single Melt Element (6")



Available Colors

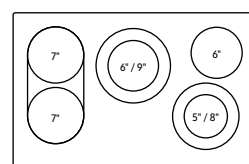


Stainless Steel
NZ36K7570RS

NZ30K7570R

30" Electric Cooktop

- Digital-Analog Controls with Magnetic Knob
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Ventilation Hood
- 15 Heat Settings
- Simmer Control
- Melt Mode
- Kitchen Timer
- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Child Safety Lock
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Magnetic Knob
- 5-Element Flexible Cooktop:**
 - Two Dual Elements (6" / 9" Rapid Boil™ and 5" / 8")
 - Two Sync Control Elements (7")
 - Single Melt Element (6")



Available Colors

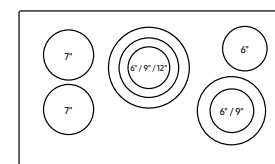


Stainless Steel
NZ30K7570RS

NZ36K6430R

36" Electric Cooktop

- LED Illuminated Backlit Knobs
- Simmer / Melt Elements
- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Knobs
- 5-Element Flexible Cooktop:**
 - Rapid Boil™ Element (3,300W)
 - Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
 - Dual Element (6" / 9")
 - Two Single Elements (7" each)
 - Single Melt Element (6")



Available Colors

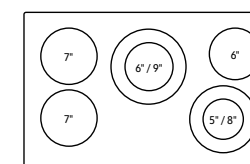


Stainless Steel
NZ36K6430RS

NZ30K6330R

30" Electric Cooktop

- LED Illuminated Backlit Knobs
- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Knobs
- 5-Element Flexible Cooktop:**
 - Two Dual Elements (6" / 9" 3,300W Rapid Boil™ and 5" / 8")
 - Two Single Elements (7" each)
 - Single Melt Element (6")



Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NZ30K6330RS

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 238 Full Specifications on pages 46-47

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

Built-In Cooking Electric Cooktops



NZ36R5330R

36" Electric Cooktop

- Front Controls
- Indicator Light
- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Knobs

5-Element Flexible Cooktop

- Dual Element (9" / 12")
- Two Single Elements (7" each)
- Single Element (9")
- Single Melt Element (6")

NZ30R5330R

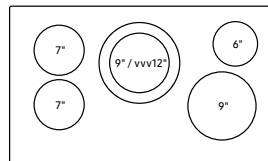
30" Electric Cooktop

- Front Controls
- Indicator Light
- Hot Surface Indicator Light
- Easy-to-Clean Glass-Ceramic Cooktop
- Dishwasher-Safe Knobs

4-Element Flexible Cooktop

- Dual Element (5" / 8")
- Two Single Elements (7" each)
- Single Element (9")

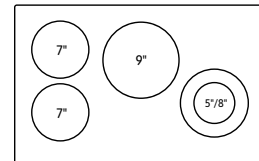
THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK



Available Colors



Black
NZ36R5330RK



Available Colors



Black
NZ30R5330RK

Built-In Cooking Combination Wall Ovens

	NQ70M7770D	NQ70M6650D	NQ70T5511D
GENERAL			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY			
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•
Flex Duo™	Lower		
Steam Cook	Lower	Lower	
Control Panel	Digital-Analog with 7" LCD Touch Screen	Glass Touch, Guiding Light	Digital Touch Controls
Illuminated Knobs	•		
FEATURES & CONTROLS			
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	1.9 / 5.1 (2.8 / 2.2)	1.9 / 5.1	1.9 / 5.1
Oven			
Upper	Power Speed Cook Microwave	Speed Cook Microwave	Microwave
Lower	Dual Convection	Dual Convection	Traditional
Soft-Open Door	Upper	Upper	Upper
Soft-Close Door	Lower		
Self Clean	Lower	Lower	Lower
Hybrid Clean	Lower	Lower	
Steam Clean			Lower
Delay Clean Option	•	•	•
Automatic Self Clean Oven Door Lock	•	•	•
Microwave Oven	Upper	Upper	Upper
Convection	Power Convection	•	
Broil	•	•	•
Speed Convection	Power Speed Convection	•	
Speed Broil	•	•	
Auto Cook	•	•	•
Defrost	•	•	•
Sensor Cook	•	•	•
Fit Choice	•		
Slim Fry™	•		
Power Auto Cook	•		
Popcorn	•	•	•
Soften / Melt	•	•	•
Add 30 sec.	•	•	•
Power Level	•	•	•
Turntable	•	•	•
Hot Plate	•	•	
Low Rack	•	•	
High Rack	•	•	•
True European Convection	Lower	Lower	
Rapid Preheat	•	•	
Clock and Kitchen Timer	•	•	•
Temperature Display	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•
°C and °F Programmable	•	•	•
Control Lock	•	•	•
Interior Oven Lighting	LED Spotlights	LED Spotlights	Halogen
Certified Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
Hidden Bake Oven Interior	•	•	•
Bake	•	•	•
Broil	•	•	•
Convection Bake	•	•	
Convection Roast	•	•	
Steam Bake	•	•	
Steam Roast	•	•	
Bread Proof	•	•	•
Keep Warm	•		•
Healthy Cook	•		
Gourmet Cook	•		
Dehydrate	•		
Temperature Probe	•	•	
Heavy-Duty Oven Racks (Lower Oven)	3 (1 Gliding)	3 (1 Gliding)	2
Rack Positions	6 Lower	6 Lower	6 Lower
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Color	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Polygon	Polygon	Polygon
Oven Interior	Blue	Blue	Blue

Built-In Cooking Combination Wall Ovens

CONTINUED	NQ70M7770D	NQ70M6650D	NQ70T5511D
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	291.1	291.1	260.1
Net Weight (lbs.)	262.4	262.4	222.7
Oven Cabinet Width Required (in.)	30"	30"	30"
Overall Dimensions, Including Handle (W x H x D, in.)	29-7/8" x 43-1/4" x 25-11/16"	29-7/8" x 43-1/4" x 25-11/16"	29-3/4" x 43-1/4" x 26-5/8"
Overall Oven Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)			
Upper	20-4/5" x 9-1/10" x 17"	20-4/5" x 9-1/10" x 17"	20-4/5" x 9-1/10" x 17"
Lower	24-9/10" x 18-2/5" x 19-1/10"	24-9/10" x 18-2/5" x 19-1/10"	24-9/10" x 18-2/5" x 19-1/10"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	28-1/2" x 42-1/4" x 23-1/2"	28-1/2" x 42-1/4" x 23-1/2"	28-1/2" x 42-1/4" x 23-1/2"
POWER / RATINGS			
Kilowatts Rating @			
240 Volts	9.5 kW	8.2 kW	6.2 kW
208 Volts	7.2 kW	6.1 kW	4.7 kW
Amps Rating @			
240 Volts	40A	40A	30A
208 Volts	40A	30A	30A

Built-In Cooking Double Wall Ovens

	NV51K7770D	NV51K6650D	NV51T5511D
GENERAL			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY			
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•
Flex Duo™	Upper		
Steam Cook	Upper	Upper	
Control Panel	Digital-Analog with 7" LCD Touch Screen	Glass Touch, Guiding Light	Glass Touch
Illuminated Knobs	•		
FEATURES & CONTROLS			
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	5.1 (2.8 / 2.2) / 5.1	5.1 / 5.1	5.1 / 5.1
Oven			
Upper	Dual Convection	Dual Convection	Traditional
Lower	Dual Convection	Dual Convection	Traditional
Soft-Close Door	Upper / Lower		
Self Clean	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower
Hybrid Clean	Upper	Upper	
Steam Clean			Upper / Lower
Delay Clean Option	•	•	•
Automatic Self Clean Oven Door Lock	•	•	•
True European Convection	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower	
Rapid Preheat	•	•	•
Clock and Kitchen Timer	•	•	•
Temperature Display	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•
°C and °F Programmable	•	•	•
Control Lock	•	•	•
Interior Oven Lighting	LED Spotlights	LED Spotlights	Halogen
Certified Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
Hidden Bake Oven Interior	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower
Bake	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower
Broil	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower
Convection Bake	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower	
Convection Roast	Upper / Lower	Upper / Lower	
Convection Broil	Lower		
Steam Bake	Upper	Upper	
Steam Roast	Upper	Upper	
Bread Proof	Upper / Lower	Lower	Upper / Lower
Keep Warm	Upper / Lower	Lower	Upper / Lower
Healthy Cook	Upper / Lower		
Gourmet Cook	Upper / Lower		
Dehydrate	Upper / Lower		
Temperature Probe	Upper	Upper	
Heavy-Duty Oven Racks			
Upper	3 (1 Gliding)	3 (1 Gliding)	2
Lower	3 (1 Gliding)	3	2
Rack Positions	6 Upper / 6 Lower	6 Upper / 6 Lower	6 Upper / 6 Lower
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Color	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Polygon	Polygon	Flat Handle
Oven Interior	Blue	Blue	Blue
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	306.4	288.8	265.2
Net Weight (lbs.)	273.4	260.1	236.3
Oven Cabinet Width Required (in.)	30"	30"	30"
Overall Dimensions, Including Handle (W x H x D, in.)	29-7/8" x 51-3/8" x 25-11/16"	29-7/8" x 51-3/8" x 25-11/16"	29-3/4" x 51-1/2" x 26-5/8"
Upper	24-9/10" x 18-2/5" x 19-1/10"	24-9/10" x 18-2/5" x 19-1/10"	24-9/10" x 18-2/5" x 19-1/10"
Lower	24-9/10" x 18-2/5" x 19-1/10"	24-9/10" x 18-2/5" x 19-1/10"	24-9/10" x 18-2/5" x 19-1/10"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2"	28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2"	28-1/2" x 50-1/4" x 23-1/2"
POWER / RATINGS			
Kilowatts Rating @			
240 Volts	10.6 kW	9.3 kW	8.9 kW
208 Volts	8.0 kW	7.0 kW	6.7 kW
Amps Rating @			
240 Volts	50A	40A	40A
208 Volts	40A	40A	40A

Built-In Cooking Single Wall Ovens

	NV51K7770S	NV51K6650S	NV51T5511S
GENERAL			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY			
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•
Flex Duo™	•		
Steam Cook	•	•	
Control Panel	Digital-Analog with 7" LCD Touch Screen	Glass Touch, Guiding Light	Glass Touch
Illuminated Knobs	•		
FEATURES & CONTROLS			
Capacity (cu. ft.)	5.1 (2.8 / 2.2)	5.1	5.1
Oven			
Upper	Dual Convection	Dual Convection	Traditional
Soft-Close Door	•		
Self Clean	•	•	•
Hybrid Clean	•	•	
Steam Clean			•
Delay Clean Option	•	•	•
Automatic Self Clean Oven Door Lock	•	•	•
True European Convection	•	•	
Rapid Preheat	•	•	•
Clock and Kitchen Timer	•	•	•
Temperature Display	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•
°C and °F Programmable	•	•	•
Control Lock	•	•	•
Interior Oven Lighting	LED Spotlights	LED Spotlights	Halogen
Certified Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
Hidden Bake Oven Interior	•	•	•
Bake	•	•	•
Broil	•	•	•
Convection Bake	•	•	
Convection Roast	•	•	
Steam Bake	•	•	
Steam Roast	•	•	
Bread Proof	•	•	•
Keep Warm	•	•	•
Healthy Cook	•		
Gourmet Cook	•		
Dehydrate	•		
Temperature Probe	•	•	
Heavy-Duty Oven Racks (Lower Oven)	3 (1 Gliding)	3 (1 Gliding)	2
Rack Positions	6	6	6
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Color	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Polygon	Polygon	Flat Handle
Oven Interior	Blue	Blue	Blue
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	176.4	163.1	151.9
Net Weight (lbs.)	149.9	136.7	129.6
Oven Cabinet Width Required (in.)	30"	30"	30"
Overall Dimensions, Including Handle (W x H x D, in.)	29-7/8" x 28-5/8" x 25-11/16"	29-7/8" x 28-5/8" x 25-11/16"	29-3/4" x 28-13/16" x 26-5/8"
Overall Oven Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24-9/10" x 18-2/5" x 19-1/10"	24-9/10" x 18-2/5" x 19-1/10"	24-9/10" x 18-2/5" x 19-1/10"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	28-1/2" x 27-1/4" x 23-1/2"	28-1/2" x 27-1/4" x 23-1/2"	28-1/2" x 27-1/4" x 23-1/2"
POWER / RATINGS			
Kilowatts Rating @			
240 Volts	6.2 kW	4.9 kW	4.5 kW
208 Volts	4.7 kW	3.7 kW	3.4 kW
Amps Rating @			
240 Volts	30A	30A	20A
208 Volts	30A	20A	20A

Built-In Cooking Gas Cooktops

	NA36N7755T	NA30N7755T	NA36N6555T
GENERAL >>			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
CSA Certification			
ADA Compliant	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY >>			
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•
Bluetooth® Connected to Hood	•	•	•
Control Type	Analog	Analog	Analog
Illuminated Knobs	•	•	•
FEATURES & CONTROLS >>			
Number of Burners	5	5	5
Control Location	Front	Front	Front
Heavy-Duty Knobs	•	•	•
Knob Cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe
BURNER CONFIGURATION >>			
Burner Type	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Ignition Type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Burner – Left Front (BTU)	9,500	9,500	9,500
Burner – Left Rear (BTU)	9,500	9,500	9,500
Burner – Right Front (BTU)	13,000	13,000	13,000
Burner – Right Rear (BTU)	5,000 (Simmer)	5,000 (Simmer)	5,000 (Simmer)
Burner – Center (BTU)	22,000 (Dual Brass)	22,000 (Dual Brass)	19,000 (Dual)
GRATES >>			
Number of Grates	3	3	3
Grate Construction	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron
Grate Configuration	Continuous Edge-to-Edge	Continuous Edge-to-Edge	Continuous Edge-to-Edge
Griddle	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Aluminum
Wok Grate	•	•	
APPEARANCE >>			
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Cooktop Color	Stainless, Black	Stainless, Black	Stainless, Black
Cooktop Surface	Deep-Recessed	Deep-Recessed	Deep-Recessed
Knob Color	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	94.4	74.5	83.8
Net Weight (lbs.)	31.3	27.6	30.9
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"	36"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 5-9/16" x 22-3/8"	30" x 5-9/16" x 22-3/8"	36" x 5-9/16" x 22-3/8"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x D, in.)	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-5/8"	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"
POWER / RATINGS >>			
Amp Rating @ 120 Volts, 60 Hertz	1A	1A	1A

Built-In Cooking Gas Cooktops

	NA30N6555T	NA36R5310F	NA30R5310F
GENERAL >>			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
CSA Certification			
ADA Compliant	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY >>			
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•		
Bluetooth® Connected to Hood			
Control Type	Analog	Analog	Analog
Illuminated Knobs	•		
FEATURES & CONTROLS >>			
Number of Burners	5	5	4
Control Location	Front	Front	Front
Heavy-Duty Knobs	•	•	•
Knob Cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe
BURNER CONFIGURATION >>			
Burner Type	Sealed	Sealed	Sealed
Ignition Type	Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Burner – Left Front (BTU)	9,500	10,000	10,000
Burner – Left Rear (BTU)	9,500	10,000	13,000
Burner – Right Front (BTU)	13,000	13,000	17,000
Burner – Right Rear (BTU)	5,000 (Simmer)	5,000 (Simmer)	5,000 (Simmer)
Burner – Center (BTU)	19,000 (Dual)	17,000	
GRATES >>			
Number of Grates	3	3	2
Grate Construction	Cast Iron	Cast Iron	Cast Iron
Grate Configuration	Continuous Edge-to-Edge	Continuous Edge-to-Edge	Continuous Edge-to-Edge
Griddle	Aluminum		
Wok Grate			
APPEARANCE >>			
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Cooktop Color	Stainless, Black	Stainless, Black	Stainless, Black
Cooktop Surface	Deep-Recessed	Deep-Recessed	Deep-Recessed
Knob Color	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	74.5	78.9	71.0
Net Weight (lbs.)	27.1	66.5	60.5
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	30"	36"	30"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	30" x 5-9/16" x 22-3/8"	36" x 5-11/16" x 21"	30" x 5-11/16" x 21"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x D, in.)	28-1/2" x 19-5/8"	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-5/8"
POWER / RATINGS >>			
Amps Rating @ 120 Volts, 60 Hertz	1A	1A	1A

Built-In Cooking Induction Cooktops

	NZ36K7880U	NZ30K7880U	NZA3060U
GENERAL			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY			
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•
Bluetooth® Connected to Hood	•	•	
Control Type	Digital-Analog	Digital-Analog	Digital-Touch
Illuminated Knobs			
FEATURES			
Element Type	Induction	Induction	Induction
Number of Elements	5	4	4
Power Boost	4 Elements	3 Elements	4 Elements
Virtual Flame™ Technology	3 Elements	2 Elements	
Sync Elements	FlexZone™	FlexZone™	
Hot Surface Indicators	•	•	•
Cooktop "On" Indicators	•	•	•
Pan Presence & Size Sensor	•	•	•
Kitchen Timer	•	•	•
Simmer	4 Elements	3 Elements	•
Melt Setting	•	•	
CONTROLS			
Knob Type	Magnetic	Magnetic	
Location	Front	Front	Front
Child Lock	•	•	•
All-Off	•	•	
All-Pause	•	•	
ELEMENT CONFIGURATION			
Element – Left Front (Watts)	1,800 (2,600 Boost)	1,800 (2,600 Boost)	7" – 1,800 (2,300 Boost)
Element – Left Rear (Watts)	1,800 (2,600 Boost)	1,800 (2,600 Boost)	7" – 1,800 (2,300 Boost)
Element – Right Front (Watts)	8" – 2,200 (3,200 Boost)	6" – 1,400 (1,800 Boost)	6" – 1,200 (1,500 Boost)
Element – Right Rear (Watts)	6" – 1,400 (1,800 Boost)		
Element – Center (Watts)	7" / 11" – 3,600 (4,800 Boost)	7" / 11" – 3,600 (4,800 Boost)	11" – 2,300 (3,800 Boost)
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Stainless	Stainless	Black
Cooktop Color	Black	Black	Black
Cooktop Surface	Glass-Ceramic	Glass-Ceramic	Glass-Ceramic
Cooktop Frame	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim
Knob Color	Black Stainless	Black Stainless	
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	69.9	60.8	29.3
Net Weight (lbs.)	58.8	49.8	24.3
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"	30"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 4" x 21-1/4"	30" x 4" x 21-1/4"	30" x 4-1/4" x 21-1/4"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-9/16"	28-11/16" x 3-3/4" x 19-5/8"
POWER / RATINGS			
Kilowatts Rating @ 240 Volts	10.8 kW	8.6 kW	7.1 kW
Amps Rating @ 240 Volts	45A	40A	30A

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Built-In Cooking Electric Cooktops

	NZ36K7570R	NZ30K7570R	NZ36K6430R
GENERAL >>			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY >>			
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•
Bluetooth® Connected to Hood	•	•	•
Control Type	Digital-Analog	Digital-Analog	Analog
Illuminated Knobs			•
FEATURES >>			
Element Type	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant
Number of Elements	5	5	5
Power Boost			
Virtual Flame™ Technology			
Sync Elements	•	•	•
Hot Surface Indicators	•	•	•
Cooktop "On" Indicators	•	•	•
Pan Presence & Size Sensor			
Kitchen Timer	•	•	•
Simmer	•	•	•
Melt Setting	•	•	
CONTROLS >>			
Knob Type	Magnetic	Magnetic	Knob
Location	Front	Front	Front
Child Lock	•	•	
All-Off	•	•	
All-Pause			
ELEMENT CONFIGURATION >>			
Element – Left Front (Watts)	7" – 1,500	7" – 1,500 (Sync)	7" – 1,500
Element – Left Rear (Watts)	7" – 1,500	7" – 1,500 (Sync)	7" – 1,500
Element – Right Front (Watts)	6" / 9" – 3,300	5" / 8" – 2,000	6" / 9" – 3,300
Element – Right Rear (Watts)	6" – 1,200	6" – 1,200 (Melt)	6" – 1,200
Element – Center (Watts)	6" / 9" / 12" – 3,000	6" / 9" – 3,300 (Rapid Boil™)	6" / 9" / 12" – 3,000
APPEARANCE >>			
Color(s) Available	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
Cooktop Color	Black	Black	Black
Cooktop Surface	Glass-Ceramic	Glass-Ceramic	Glass-Ceramic
Cooktop Frame	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim
Knob Color	Black Stainless	Black Stainless	Black Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	51.8	48.4	50.7
Net Weight (lbs.)	41.2	35.7	41.2
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"	36"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 5-1/16" x 21-1/4"	30" x 5-1/16" x 21-1/4"	36" x 5-1/16" x 21-1/4"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-9/16"	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"
POWER / RATINGS >>			
Kilowatts Rating @ 240 Volts	10.5 kW	9.5 kW	10.5 kW
Amps Rating @ 240 Volts	40A	40A	40A

Built-In Cooking Electric Cooktops

	NZ30K6330R	NZ36R5330R	NZ30R5330R
GENERAL >>			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY >>			
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•		
Bluetooth® Connected to Hood			
Control Type	Analog	Analog	Analog
Illuminated Knobs			
FEATURES >>			
Element Type	Radiant	Radiant	Radiant
Number of Elements	5	5	4
Power Boost			
Virtual Flame™ Technology			
Sync Elements			
Hot Surface Indicators	•	•	•
Cooktop "On" Indicators	•	•	•
Pan Presence & Size Sensor			
Kitchen Timer			
Simmer	•	•	•
Melt Setting			
CONTROLS >>			
Type	Knob	Knob	Knob
Location	Front	Front	Front
Child Lock			
All-Off			
All-Pause			
COOKTOP >>			
Element – Left Front (Watts)	7" – 1,500	7" – 1,500	7" – 1,500
Element – Left Rear (Watts)	7" – 1,500	7" – 1,500	7" – 1,500 (Simmer)
Element – Right Front (Watts)	5" / 8" – 2,000	9" – 2,500	5" / 8" – 2,000
Element – Right Rear (Watts)	6" – 1,200 (Melt)	6" – 1,200	
Element – Center (Watts)	6" / 9" – 3,300 (Rapid Boil™)	9" / 12" – 3,000	9" – 2,500
APPEARANCE >>			
Color(s) Available	Stainless	Black	Black
Cooktop Color	Black	Black	Black
Cooktop Surface	Glass-Ceramic	Glass-Ceramic	Glass-Ceramic
Cooktop Frame	Stainless Trim, Black Stainless Trim	Black	Black
Knob Color	Black Stainless	Black Stainless	Black Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	48.5	50.7	46.1
Net Weight (lbs.)	35.7	43.4	39.5
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	30"	36"	30"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	30" x 5-1/16" x 21-1/4"	36" x 5-1/8" x 21-1/4"	30" x 5-1/8" x 21-1/4"
Cut-Out Dimensions (W x D, in.)	28-1/2" x 19-9/16"	33-7/8" x 19-1/8"	28-1/2" x 19-9/16"
POWER / RATINGS >>			
Kilowatts Rating @ 240 Volts	9.5 kW	9.7 kW	7.5 kW
Amp Rating @ 240 Volts	40A	40A	40A

Ranges



	Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
Slide-In Gas	54	68
Slide-In Electric	58	70
Freestanding Gas	62	72
Freestanding Electric	55	73





Endless designs

Customizable Bespoke appliances give homebuyers an abundance of options to suit their kitchen style.



Smart Dial cooking

The Smart Dial learns cooking behavior and preselects cooking modes, temperatures and cook times based on what settings are used most often.



Fry healthier*

Built-in Air Fry mode uses little to no oil, offering homeowners a satisfying way to cook their favorite foods.

*As compared to deep frying. †Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection and a Samsung account is required. Images and on-screen content simulated for illustrative purposes. Actual UI may vary depending on software version, model, region, and other factors.



One oven or two?

The Flex Duo™ range is for the ultimate multi-tasker who wants to be efficient in the kitchen. Use the full oven or split it into two separate smaller ovens to suit your needs.



Smart cooking

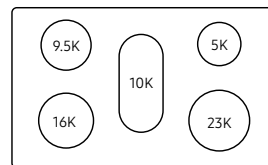
Preheat, monitor and adjust cook time and temperature right from the smartphone through the SmartThings app.†



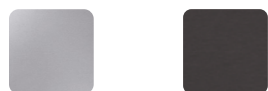
NY63T8751 (Dual Fuel)

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Flex Duo™ Front Control Slide-In Gas Range with Smart Dial and Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- 23,000 BTU Dual Ring Brass Power Burner with Simmer
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Temperature Probe
- Gliding Rack
- Soft-Close Door
- Reversible Cast Iron Griddle and Wok Ring



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NY63T8751SS

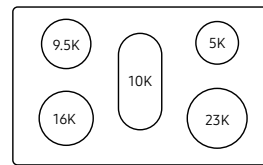
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NY63T8751SG



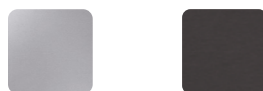
NX60T8751

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Flex Duo™ Front Control Slide-In Gas Range with Smart Dial and Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- 23,000 BTU Dual Ring Brass Power Burner with Simmer
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Temperature Probe
- Gliding Rack
- Soft-Close Door
- Reversible Cast Iron Griddle and Wok Ring



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NX60T8751SS

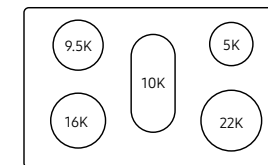
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NX60T8751SG



NX60T8711

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Gas Range with Smart Dial and Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- 22,000 BTU Dual Ring Brass Power Burner with Simmer
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Temperature Probe
- Reversible Cast Iron Griddle and Wok Ring
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- Storage Drawer



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NX60T8711SS

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NX60T8711SG

Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel
NX60A8711QN

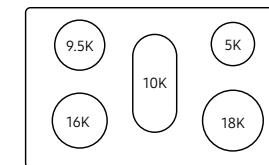
White Glass
NX60BB871112



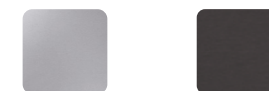
NX60T8511

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Gas Range with Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- 18,000 BTU Dual Ring Brass Power Burner
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Touch Controls
- Aluminum Griddle
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- Storage Drawer
- Self Clean



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NX60T8511SS

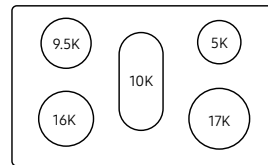
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NX60T8511SG



NX60BG8315

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-in Gas Range with Air Fry and Convection+

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
 - No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
 - Convection+
 - 2 Power Burners
 - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
 - Glass Touch Controls
 - Integrated Cast Iron Griddle
 - Edge-to-Edge Grates
 - Storage Drawer
 - Self Clean
- 5 Gas Burners**
- Right Front: 17,000 BTU
 - Left Front: 16,000 BTU
 - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
 - Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
 - Center (Oval): 10,000 BTU



Available Colors

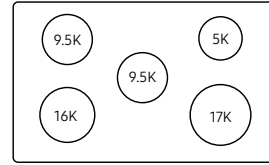


Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NX60BG83155S

NX60T8111

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Gas Range

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
 - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
 - Touch Controls
 - Edge-to-Edge Grates
 - Wide View Window
 - Storage Drawer
 - Self Clean
- 5 Gas Burners**
- Right Front: 17,000 BTU
 - Left Front: 16,000 BTU
 - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
 - Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
 - Center: 9,500 BTU



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NX60T81115S

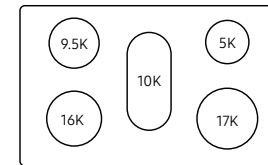


Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NX60T81115G

NX60CB831512

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-in Gas Range with Air Fry and Convection+

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
 - Convection+
 - 2 Power Burners
 - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
 - Glass Touch Controls
 - Integrated Cast Iron Griddle
 - Edge-to-Edge Grates
 - Storage Drawer
 - Self Clean
- 5 Gas Burners**
- Right Front: 17,000 BTU
 - Left Front: 16,000 BTU
 - Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
 - Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
 - Center (Oval): 10,000 BTU



Available Colors



White Glass
NX60CB831512

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 238 Full Specifications on page 69,

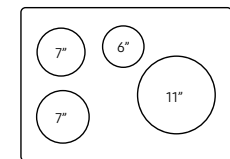
*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.



NE63T8951

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Flex Duo™ Front Control Slide-In Induction Range with Smart Dial and Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Temperature Probe
- **4-Element Cooktop**
- Single Virtual Flame™ Element (11" 2,400W, Boost 4,200W)
- Two Single Elements (7" each 1,800W, Boost 2,300W)
- Single Element (6" 1,200W, Boost 2,000W)



Available Colors

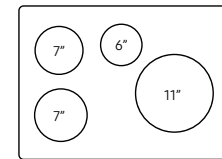


Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NE63T8951SS

NE63T8911

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Induction Range with Smart Dial and Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Temperature Probe
- Steam and Self Clean
- **4-Element Cooktop**
- Single Virtual Flame™ Element (11" 2,400W, Boost 4,200W)
- Two Single Elements (7" each 1,800W, Boost 2,300W)
- Single Element (6" 1,200W, Boost 2,000W)



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NE63T8911SS

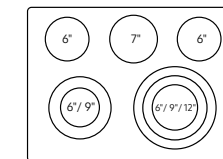


Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NE63T8911SG

NE63T8751

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Flex Duo™ Front Control Slide-In Electric Range

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Temperature Probe
- Gliding Rack
- Soft-Close Door
- Steam and Self Clean
- **5-Element Cooktop**
- Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
- Express Boil™ Dual Element (6" / 9" - 3,600W)
- Two Single Elements (6" each)
- Warming Center (7")



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NE63T8751SS

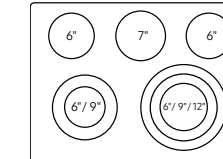


Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NE63T8751SG

NE63T8711

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Electric Range with Smart Dial and Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Smart Dial
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Illuminated Knobs
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Temperature Probe
- Steam and Self Clean
- **5-Element Cooktop**
- Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
- Express Boil™ Dual Element (6" / 9" - 3,600W)
- Two Single Elements (6" each)
- Warming Center (7")



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NE63T8711SS



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NE63T8711SG



Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel
NE63A8711QN



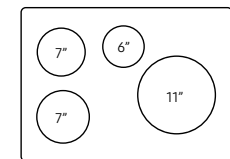
White Glass
NE63BB851112



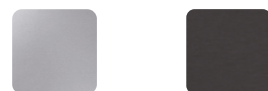
NE63B8611

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Induction Range with Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Fast Focused Heat
- Instant Temperature Control
- Easy-to-Clean Cooktop
- Convection Auto Conversion
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Self and Steam Clean
- **4-Element Cooktop**
- Single Element (11" 2,400W, Boost 3,800W)
- Two Single Elements (7" each 1,800W, Boost 2,300W)
- Single Element (6" 1,200W, Boost 2,000W)



Available Colors



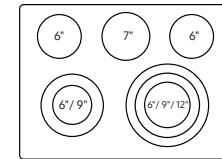
Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NE63B8611SS

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NE63B8611SG

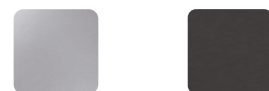
NE63T8511

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Electric Range with Air Fry

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Steam and Self Clean
- Storage Drawer
- **5-Element Cooktop**
- Triple Element (6" / 9" / 12")
- Rapid Boil™ Dual Element (6" / 9" – 3,300W)
- Two Single Elements (6")
- Warming Center (7")



Available Colors



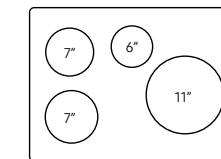
Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NE63T8511SS

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NE63T8511SG

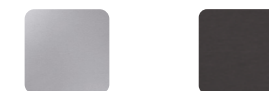
NE63B8211

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-in Induction Range

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Glass Touch Controls
- Instant Temperature Control
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Steam and Self Clean
- Storage Drawer
- **4-Element Cooktop**
- Single Element (11" 2,400W, Boost 3,200W)
- Two Single Elements (7" each 1,800W, Boost 2,300W)
- Single Element (6" 1,200W, Boost 2,000W)



Available Colors



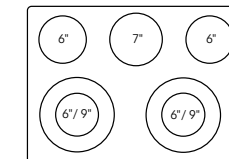
Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NE63B8211SS

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NE63B8211SG

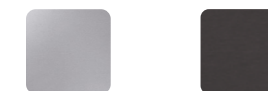
NE63T8111

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Front Control Slide-In Electric Range

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Digital Touch Controls
- Wide View Window
- Steam and Self Clean
- Hidden Bake Element
- Storage Drawer
- **5-Element Cooktop**
- Two Dual Elements (6" / 9")
- Two Single Elements (6")
- Warming Center (7")



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NE63T8111SS

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NE63T8111SG

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 238
Full Specifications on page 71

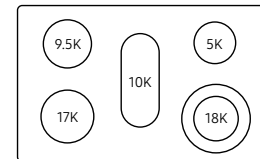
*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.



NX60A6751

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Gas Range with Flex Duo™, Air Fry and Stainless Steel Cooktop

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- Stainless Steel Cooktop
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Removable Non-Stick Griddle and Wok Ring
- 5 Gas Burners**
- Right Front: 18,000 BTU, Dual Ring
- Left Front: 17,000 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: 10,000 BTU (Oval)



Available Colors



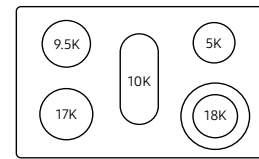
Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NX60A6751SS

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NX60A6751SG

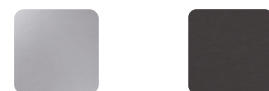
NX60A6711

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Gas Range with Air Fry and Stainless Steel Cooktop

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Stainless Steel Cooktop
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Removable Non-Stick Griddle
- 5 Gas Burners**
- Right Front: 18,000 BTU, Dual Ring
- Left Front: 17,000 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: 10,000 BTU (Oval)



Available Colors



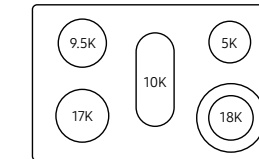
Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NX60A6711SS

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NX60A6711SG

NX60A6511

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Gas Range with Air Fry and Convection

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- No-Preheat Air Fry – Tray Not Included
- Convection
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Removable Non-Stick Griddle
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- 5 Gas Burners**
- Right Front: 18,000 BTU, Dual Ring
- Left Front: 17,000 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: 10,000 BTU (Oval)



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NX60A6511SS

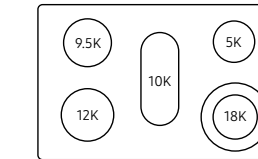
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NX60A6511SG

White
NX60A6511SW

NX60A6311

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Gas Range with Dual Ring Power Burner and Self Clean

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Integrated Cast Iron Griddle
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- Extra Oven Settings – Bread Proof, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm
- Storage Drawer
- Self Clean
- 5 Gas Burners**
- Right Front: 18,000 BTU, Dual Ring
- Left Front: 12,000 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: 10,000 BTU (Oval)



Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NX60A6311SS

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 238
Full Specifications on pages 72

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

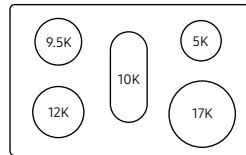
Ranges Freestanding Gas



NX60A6111

6.0 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Gas Range with Integrated Griddle

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.0 cu. ft.
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Integrated Cast Iron Griddle
- Edge-to-Edge Grates
- Extra Oven Settings – Bread Proof, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm
- Storage Drawer
- 5 Gas Burners**
- Right Front: 17,000 BTU
- Left Front: 12,000 BTU
- Right Rear: 5,000 BTU
- Left Rear: 9,500 BTU
- Center: 10,000 BTU (Oval)



Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NX60A6111SS

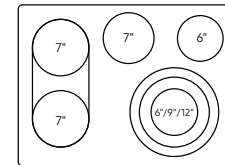
Ranges Freestanding Electric



NE63A6751

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Electric Range with Flex Duo™, Air Fry and Griddle

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Flex Duo™ with Dual Door
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Removable Non-Stick Griddle
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Steam and Self Clean
- Extra Oven Settings – Bread Proof, Dehydrate, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm
- 5-Element Cooktop**
- Triple Ring Element (6" / 9" / 12")
- Two Bridge Elements
- One Single Element (6")
- Warming Center (7")



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant
Stainless Steel
NE63A6751SS



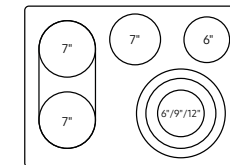
Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NE63A6751SG



NE63A6711

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Electric Range with Air Fry and Griddle

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Included
- Convection+
- Removable Non-Stick Griddle
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Steam and Self Clean
- Extra Oven Settings – Bread Proof, Dehydrate, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm
- 5-Element Cooktop**
- Triple Ring Element (6" / 9" / 12")
- Two Bridge Elements
- One Single Element (6")
- Warming Center (7")



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant
Stainless Steel
NE63A6711SS



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
NE63A6711SG

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.



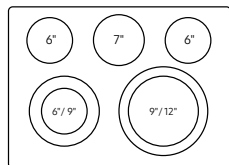
NE63A6511

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Electric Range with Air Fry and Convection

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- No-Preheat Air Fry, Tray Not Included
- Convection
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Steam and Self Clean
- Hidden Bake Element
- Extra Oven Settings – Bread Proof, Dehydrate, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm
- Storage Drawer

5-Element Cooktop

- Rapid Boil™ Dual Ring Element (6" / 9" – 3,300W)
- Dual Ring Element (9" / 12")
- Two Single Elements (6" each)
- Warming Center (7")



Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
NE63A6511SS

Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
NE63A6511SG

White
NE63A6511SW

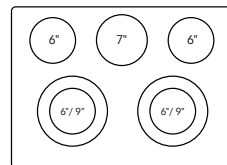
NE63A6311

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Electric Range with 5-Element Cooktop and Self Clean

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Steam and Self Clean
- Hidden Bake Element
- Extra Oven Settings – Bread Proof, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm
- Storage Drawer

5-Element Cooktop

- Two Dual Ring Elements (6" / 9")
- Two Single Elements (6" each)
- Warming Center (7")



Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NE63A6311SS

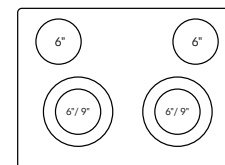
NE63A6111

6.3 cu. ft. Smart Freestanding Electric Range with 4-Element Cooktop and Steam Clean

- Large Oven Capacity – 6.3 cu. ft.
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Steam Clean
- Hidden Bake Element
- Extra Oven Settings – Bread Proof, Favorite Cook, Keep Warm
- Storage Drawer

4-Element Cooktop

- Two Dual Ring Burners (6" / 9")
- Two Single Burners (6" each)



Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NE63A6111SS

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 238
Full Specifications on page 73

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

Ranges Slide-In Gas

	NY63T8751	NX60T8751	NX60T8711	NX60T8511
GENERAL >>				
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•
CSA Certification				
ETL Certification	•	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	•
Voice Enabled	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•
COOKTOP >>				
Burner – Left Front (BTU)	16,000	16,000	16,000	16,000
Burner – Left Rear (BTU)	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500
Burner – Right Front (BTU)	23,000 (Dual Valve – Brass)	23,000 (Dual Valve – Brass)	22,000 (Dual Valve – Brass)	18,000 (Dual Ring – Brass)
Burner – Right Rear (BTU)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Burner – Center (BTU)	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval
Cooktop Burners	5	5	5	5
Edge-to-Edge Grates	•	•	•	•
Griddle	Reversible – Cast Iron	Reversible – Cast Iron	Reversible – Cast Iron	Aluminum
Wok Ring	•	•	•	
OVEN >>				
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	6.3 (3.4 / 2.7)	6.0 (3.4 / 2.5)	6.0	6.0
Self Clean	•	•	•	•
Convection+	•	•	•	•
Convection				
Auto Conversion	•	•	•	•
Convection Bake	•	•	•	•
Convection Roast	•	•	•	•
Air Fry with Tray	•	•	•	•
Temperature Probe	•	•	•	•
Favorite Cook (App Based)	•	•	•	•
Dehydrate	•	•	•	•
Bread Proof	•	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•	•
Racks (Total Number)	2	2	2	2
Standard Racks	1	1	1	1
Broil Racks			1	1
Gliding Racks	1	1		
Interior Oven Light (Watts)	2 Incandescent 40W	2 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W
Storage Drawer	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE >>				
Control Panel	Smart Dial	Smart Dial	Smart Dial	Glass Touch with LED
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Illuminated Knob	•	•	•	
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Navy	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Filler Kit (Included)	•	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>				
Product Weight (lbs.)	236	252	220	208
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	262	277	246	234
Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"
POWER / RATINGS >>				
Electrical Rating	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A
LP Conversion Kit (Included)	•	•	•	•

Ranges Slide-In Gas

	NX60BG8315	NX60T8111	NX60C8831512
GENERAL >>			
California Prop 65		•	
CSA Certification			
ETL Certification		•	
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•
Voice Enabled	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•
ADA Compliant		•	
COOKTOP >>			
Burner – Left Front (BTU)	16,000	16,000	16,000
Burner – Left Rear (BTU)	9,500	9,500	9,500
Burner – Right Front (BTU)	17,000	17,000	17,000
Burner – Right Rear (BTU)	5,000	5,000	5,000
Burner – Center (BTU)	10,000, Oval	9,500, Round	9,500, Round
Cooktop Burners	5	5	5
Edge-to-Edge Grates	•	•	•
Griddle	Integrated Cast Iron		Integrated Cast Iron
Wok Ring			
OVEN >>			
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	6.0	6.0	6.0
Self Clean	•	•	•
Convection+	•		•
Convection			
Auto Conversion	•		•
Convection Bake	•		•
Convection Roast	•		•
Air Fry with Tray	•		•
Temperature Probe	•		•
Favorite Cook (App Based)	•		•
Dehydrate	•		•
Bread Proof	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•
Racks (Total Number)	2	2	2
Standard Racks	1	1	1
Broil Racks	1	1	1
Gliding Racks			
Interior Oven Light (Watts)	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W
Storage Drawer	•	•	•
APPEARANCE >>			
Control Panel	Glass Touch with LED	Glass Touch with LED	Glass Touch with LED
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Flat
Illuminated Knob			
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	White Glass
Filler Kit (Included)	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>			
Product Weight (lbs.)	175	200	191
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-15/16" x 36 ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36-1/4" ~ 37" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36 ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	193	225	214
Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"
POWER / RATINGS >>			
Electrical Rating	240V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	240V / 60 Hz
LP Conversion Kit (Included)	•	•	•

Ranges Slide-In Electric

	NE63T8951	NE63T8911	NE63T8751	NE63T8711
GENERAL >>				
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•
CSA Certification	•	•	•	•
ETL Certification				
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	•
Voice Enabled	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•
COOKTOP >>				
Element – Left Front (Watts)	Induction 7" – 1,800W (Boost 2,300W)	Induction 7" – 1,800W (Boost 2,300W)	6" / 9" – 3,600W Express Boil™	6" / 9" – 3,600W Express Boil™
Element – Left Rear (Watts)	Induction 7" – 1,800W (Boost 2,300W)	Induction 7" – 1,800W (Boost 2,300W)	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W
Element – Right Front (Watts)	Induction 11" – 2,400W (Boost 4,200W) Virtual Flame™	Induction 11" – 2,400W (Boost 4,200W) Virtual Flame™	6" / 9" / 12" – 3,000W	6" / 9" / 12" – 3,000W
Element – Right Rear (Watts)	Induction 6" – 1,200W (Boost 2,000W)	Induction 6" – 1,200W (Boost 2,000W)	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W
Element – Center (Watts)			Warm Zone (100W)	Warm Zone (100W)
Cooktop Elements	4	4	5	5
Hot Surface Light	•	•	•	•
Cooktop On Indicator Light				
OVEN >>				
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	6.3 (3.4 / 2.7)	6.3	6.3 (3.4 / 2.7)	6.3
Self Clean	•	•	•	•
Steam Clean	•	•	•	•
Convection+	•	•	•	•
Convection				
Auto Conversion	•	•	•	•
Convection Bake	•	•	•	•
Convection Roast	•	•	•	•
Air Fry with Tray	•	•	•	•
Temperature Probe	•	•	•	•
Favorite Cook (App Based)	•	•	•	•
Dehydrate	•	•	•	•
Bread Proof	•	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•	•
Racks (Total Number)	2	2	2	2
Standard Racks	1	2	1	2
Gliding Racks	1		1	
Interior Oven Light	2 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	2 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W
Storage Drawer	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE >>				
Control Panel	Smart Dial	Smart Dial	Smart Dial	Smart Dial
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Illuminated Knob	•	•	•	•
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Navy
Filler Kit (Included)	•	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>				
Product Weight (lbs.)	216	184	203	175
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	239	211	226	201
Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"
POWER / RATINGS >>				
Electrical Rating	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A

Ranges Slide-In Electric

	NE63B8611	NE63T8511	NE63B8211	NE63T8111
GENERAL >>				
California Prop 65		•		•
CSA Certification		•		•
ETL Certification				
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	•
Voice Enabled	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•
COOKTOP >>				
Element – Left Front (Watts)	Induction 7" – 1,800W (Boost 2,300W)	6" / 9" – 3,300W Rapid Boil™	Induction 7" – 1,800W (Boost 2,300W)	6" / 9" – 3,000W
Element – Left Rear (Watts)	Induction 7" – 1,800W (Boost 2,300W)	6" – 1,200W	Induction 7" – 1,800W (Boost 2,300W)	6" – 1,200W
Element – Right Front (Watts)	Induction 11" – 2,400W (Boost 3,800W)	6" / 9" / 12" – 3,000W	Induction 11" – 2,400W (Boost 3,200W)	6" / 9" – 3,000W
Element – Right Rear (Watts)	Induction 6" – 1,200W (Boost 2,000W)	6" – 1,200W	Induction 6" – 1,200W (Boost 2,000W)	6" – 1,200W
Element – Center (Watts)		Warm Zone (100W)		Warm Zone (100W)
Cooktop Elements	4	5	4	5
Hot Surface Light	•	•	•	•
Cooktop On Indicator Light		•		•
OVEN >>				
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
Self Clean	•	•	•	•
Steam Clean	•	•	•	•
Convection+	•	•	•	•
Convection				
Auto Conversion		•		
Convection Bake	•	•		
Convection Roast	•	•		
Air Fry with Tray	•	•		
Temperature Probe				
Favorite Cook (App Based)	•	•		•
Dehydrate	•	•		
Bread Proof	•	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•	•
Racks (Total Number)		2	2	2
Standard Racks		2	2	2
Gliding Racks				
Interior Oven Light	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W
Storage Drawer	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE >>				
Control Panel	Glass Touch with LED	Glass Touch with LED	Glass Touch with LED	Glass Touch with LED
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Illuminated Knob				
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Filler Kit (Included)		•		•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>				
Product Weight (lbs.)	174	174	166	166
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 36" ~ 36-3/4" x 28-11/16"
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	194	194	189	189
Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 41-3/4" x 30-5/16"
POWER / RATINGS >>				
Electrical Rating	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A

Ranges Freestanding Gas

	NX60A675I	NX60A671I	NX60A651I	NX60A631I	NX60A611I
GENERAL					
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•
CSA Certification					
ETL Certification	•	•	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	•	•
Voice Enabled	•	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant					
COOKTOP					
Burner – Left Front (BTU)	17,000	17,000	17,000	12,000	12,000
Burner – Left Rear (BTU)	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500	9,500
Burner – Right Front (BTU)	18,000, Dual Ring	18,000, Dual Ring	18,000, Dual Ring	18,000, Dual Ring	17,000
Burner – Right Rear (BTU)	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000	5,000
Burner – Center (BTU)	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval	10,000, Oval
Cooktop Burners	5	5	5	5	5
Edge-to-Edge Grates	•	•	•	•	•
Griddle	Accessory – Aluminum	Accessory – Aluminum	Accessory – Aluminum	Integrated – Cast Iron	Integrated – Cast Iron
Wok Ring					
OVEN					
Capacity Upper / Lower (cu. ft.)	6.0 (3.4 / 2.5)	6.0	6.0	6.0	6.0
Self Clean	•	•	•	•	•
Convection+	•	•			
Convection			•		
Auto Conversion	•	•	•		
Convection Bake	•	•	•		
Convection Roast	•	•	•		
Air Fry with Tray	•	•	Tray Not Included		
Temperature Probe	App	App	App	App	App
Favorite Cook (App Based)					
Slow Cook					
Dehydrate	•	•	•		
Bread Proof	•	•	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•	•	•
Racks (Total Number)	2	2	2	2	2
Standard Racks	2	2	2	2	2
Gliding Racks					
Interior Oven Light	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W
Storage Drawer	•	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE					
Control Panel	Membrane Touch	Membrane Touch	Membrane Touch	Membrane	Membrane
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Stainless	Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS					
Product Weight (lbs.)	219	187	185	178	169
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"	24-13/16" x 21-5/8" x 19-5/8"
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	243	211	209	201	193
Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"
POWER / RATINGS					
Electrical Rating	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A	120V / 60 Hz / 20A
LP Conversion Kit (Included)	•	•	•	•	•

Ranges Freestanding Electric

	NE63A675I	NE63A671I	NE63A651I	NE63A631I	NE63A611I
GENERAL					
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•
CSA Certification	•	•	•	•	•
ETL Certification					
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	•	•
Voice Enabled	•	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode	•	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant					
COOKTOP					
Element – Left Front (Watts)	Bridge – 1,800W	Bridge – 1,800W	6" / 9" – 3,300W	6" / 9" – 3,300W	6" / 9" – 3,300W
Element – Left Rear (Watts)	Bridge – 1,800W	Bridge – 1,800W	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W
Element – Right Front (Watts)	6" / 9" / 12" – 3,000W	6" / 9" / 12" – 3,000W	9" / 12" – 3,000W	6" / 9" – 3,300W	6" / 9" – 3,300W
Element – Right Rear (Watts)	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W	6" – 1,200W
Element – Center (Watts)	Warm Zone (100W)	Warm Zone (100W)	Warm Zone (100W)	Warm Zone (100W)	
Cooktop Elements	5	5	5	5	4
Hot Surface Light	•	•	•	•	•
Cooktop On Indicator Light	•	•	•	•	•
OVEN					
Capacity (cu. ft.) Upper / Lower	6.3 (3.4 / 2.7)	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.3
Self Clean	•	•	•	•	•
Steam Clean	•	•	•	•	•
Convection+	•	•			
Convection			•		
Auto Conversion	•	•	•		
Convection Bake	•	•	•		
Convection Roast	•	•	•		
Air Fry with Tray	•	•	Tray Not Included		
Temperature Probe	App	App	App	App	App
Favorite Cook (App Based)	•	•	•	•	•
Slow Cook					
Dehydrate	•	•	•		
Bread Proof	•	•	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•	•	•
Racks (Total Number)	2	2	2	2	2
Standard Racks	2	2	2	2	2
Split Racks					
Interior Oven Light	2 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W	1 Incandescent 40W
Storage Drawer	•	•	•		•
APPEARANCE					
Control Panel	Membrane Touch	Membrane Touch	Membrane Touch	Membrane	Membrane
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Stainless	Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS					
Product Weight (lbs.)	192	164	148	131	131
Product Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"	29-15/16" x 46-5/16" ~ 47-1/16" x 28-11/16"
Oven Cavity Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"	24-13/16" x 22-7/16" x 19-3/4"
Shipping Weight (lbs.)	215	187	172	154	154
Shipping Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"	33-1/16" x 50-9/16" x 30-5/16"
POWER / RATINGS					
Electrical Rating	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A	240V / 208V / 60 Hz / 40A

Microwaves



Over-the-Range
Countertop

Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
80	88
81	92





The perfect kitchen helper

Countertop, over-the-range and now SLIM microwaves offer state-of-the-art features, including Wi-Fi, voice control, Sensor Cooking, Power Convection and Slim Fry™.



Powerful hood ventilation

Eliminate steam and odors from the kitchen.



Small but mighty

The artfully designed Smart SLIM Microwave frees space in the kitchen while packing the powerful performance required to cook and reheat food.



Hassle-free heating

Sensor Cook technology automatically adjusts cooking times for optimal results.



Comfort in command

Microwaves are powered by voice or by Wi-Fi when using the SmartThings app.*

*Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection and a Samsung account is required. Images and on-screen content simulated for illustrative purposes. Actual UI may vary depending on software version, model, region, and other factors.



ME11A7710

1.1 cu. ft. Smart Over-the-Range SLIM Microwave

- 1.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- 4-Speed / 550 CFM Ventilation System
- 1,100W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Voice Enabled
- Wide Grease Filter
- Glass Touch Controls
- Hood Auto Connectivity
- Cooking Preset
- Eco Mode
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost
- Sensor Cook
- Bar LED Cooktop Lighting: High / Low / Off
- SmartThings Cooking
- +30 Sec Button
- Turntable
- Kitchen Timer

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
ME11A7710DS



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
ME11A7710DG

ME11A7510

1.1 cu. ft. Smart Over-the-Range SLIM Microwave

- 1.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- 4-Speed / 400 CFM Ventilation System
- 1,100W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Voice Enabled
- Wide Grease Filter
- Glass Touch Controls
- Hood Auto Connectivity
- Cooking Preset
- Eco Mode
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost
- +30 Sec Button
- Turntable
- Kitchen Timer

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
ME11A7510DS



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
ME11A7510DG

MC17T8000

1.7 cu. ft. Smart Over-the-Range Convection Microwave

- 1.7 cu. ft. Capacity
- 3-Speed / 300 CFM Ventilation System
- 950W Cooking Power (Microwave)
- 1,750W Cooking Power (Convection)
- 1,100W Cooking Power (Grill)
- 10 Power Levels
- Convection
- Slim Fry™
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Voice Enabled
- Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter
- Cooking Preset
- Eco Mode
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost
- SmartThings Cooking
- Steam Clean

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
MC17T8000CS



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
MC17T8000CG

ME21M706

2.1 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

- 2.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- 400 CFM Ventilation System
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter
- Precise Glass Touch Controls
- Sensor Cook
- Recessed Handle
- Simple-Clean Filter
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Smart and 1-Pound Defrost
- Auto Cook
- Chrome Rack
- LED Cooktop Lighting: High / Low / Off
- LED Display

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
ME21M706BAS



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
ME21M706BAG



White Glass
ME21B706B12



Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel
ME21A706BQN

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 238 Full Specifications on pages 88-89

samsungbuilder.com

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.



ME21R7051

2.1 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave with Sensor Cooking

- 2.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- 400 CFM Ventilation System
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter
- Sensor Cook
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Smart and 1-Pound Defrost
- Auto Cook
- LED Cooktop Lighting: High / Low / Off
- LED Display

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
ME21R7051SS



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
ME21R7051SG



ME17R7021

1.7 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

- 1.7 cu. ft. Capacity
- 300 CFM Ventilation System
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost / Auto Reheat
- LED Display
- Turntable

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
ME17R7021ES



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
ME17R7021EG



ME19R7041

1.9 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- 4-Speed / 400 CFM Ventilation System
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost / Sensor Reheat
- Sensor Cook
- LED Display

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
ME19R7041FS



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
ME19R7041FG



ME16A4021

1.6 cu. ft. Over-the-Range Microwave

- 1.6 cu. ft. Capacity
- 300 CFM Ventilation System
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Charcoal / Grease Vent Filter
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost / Auto Reheat
- Interior Light: Incandescent (1)
- Cooktop Lighting: High / Low / Off
- Vent Fan Speed: High / Low
- Eco Mode
- +30 Sec Button
- Turntable
- Kitchen Timer

Available Colors




Stainless Steel
ME16A4021AS



White
ME16A4021AW



ME19CB704112 

1.9 cu. ft. Bespoke Over-the-Range Microwave

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- 400 CFM Ventilation System
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Voice Control
- Glass Touch Controls
- Eco Mode
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost
- Sensor Cook
- Cooktop Lighting: High / Low / Off
- Auto Connectivity
- SmartThings Cooking
- Kitchen Timer

ME21A706BQN

2.1 cu. ft. Bespoke Over-the-Range Microwave with Sensor Cooking

- 2.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- 400 CFM Ventilation System
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Glass Touch Controls
- Eco Mode
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost
- Sensor Cook
- LED Cooktop Lighting: High / Low / Off
- Kitchen Timer

ME21B706B12

2.1 cu. ft. Bespoke Over-the-Range Microwave with Sensor Cooking

- 2.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- 400 CFM Ventilation
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Glass Touch Controls
- Eco Mode
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost
- Sensor Cook
- LED Cooktop Lighting: High / Low / Off
- Kitchen Timer

Available Colors



White Glass
ME19CB704112

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel
ME21A706BQN

Available Colors



White Glass
ME21B706B12



MC12J8035

1.2 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Power Convection and PowerGrill Duo™

- 1.2 cu. ft. Capacity
- 900W (Micro) / 1,600W (Grill) / 1,650W (Power Convection)
- 10 Power Levels
- Power Convection
- PowerGrill Duo™
- Slim Fry™
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Rack with Ceramic Plate
- Glass Touch Controls
- Drop-Down Door Design
- Cooking Presets
- Eco Mode
- Various Cooking Modes
- Weight / Serving Controls
- Preheat
- Auto Cook
- Auto Defrost
- LED Display

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Black
Stainless Steel
MC12J8035CT

30" Trim Kit Available
MA-TK3080CT



MG11H2020

1.1 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Grilling Element

- 1.1 cu. ft. Capacity
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Easy Crisp with Ceramic Plate and Rack
- Scratch Resistant and Easy-to-Clean
- Auto Cook Plus
- Various Cooking Modes
- Two-Stage Programmable Cooking
- Auto Defrost
- Grilling Element
- High Rack

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
MG11H12020CT



MS19M8000

1.9 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Sensor Cook

- 1.9 cu. ft. Capacity
- 950W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Cooking Presets
- Eco Mode
- Auto Defrost
- Sensor Cook
- LED Display

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
MS19M8000AS

30" Trim Kit Available
MA-TK8020TS



MS14K6000

1.4 cu. ft. Countertop Microwave with Ceramic Enamel Interior and Sensor Cook

- 1.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- 1,000W Cooking Power
- 10 Power Levels
- Ceramic Enamel Interior
- Triple Distribution System
- Cooking Presets
- Eco Mode
- 7 Auto Programs
- Auto Defrost
- Sensor Cook
- Deodorization
- Digital Touch Controls
- LED Display

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
MS14K6000AS

Microwaves Over-the-Range

	ME11A7710	ME11A7510	MC17T8000
GENERAL >>			
California Title 24 Compliant	•	•	•
California Prop 65	•	•	•
CAPACITY >>			
Total (cu. ft.)	1.1	1.1	1.7
FEATURES >>			
Watts – Microwave (IEC-705 Test Procedure)			
Cooking Modes			
Microwave (Watts)	1,100	1,100	950
Convection (Watts)			1,750
Grill (Watts)			1,100
Wi-Fi Enabled	•	•	•
Factory-Set Recirculation	•	•	•
CONTROLS >>			
Sensor Controls			
Beverage	•		
Defrost	•		
Melt			
Popcorn	•		
Potato	•		
Reheat	•		
CONTROLS TOUCHPAD >>			
Child Lock	•	•	•
Electronic Touch Controls	•	•	•
Steam Clean			•
OVEN >>			
Interior / Cooktop Lighting	•	•	•
Oven Racks			
Turntable	•	•	•
Turntable Diameter (in.)	11-1/2"	11-1/2"	13-9/16"
APPEARANCE >>			
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Case Color	Black	Black	Black
Handle Color	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Oven Interior	Ceramic Enamel	Ceramic Enamel	Ceramic Enamel
Touchpad	Glass Touch	Glass Touch	Glass Touch
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	63.1	63.1	82.7
Net Weight (lbs.)	53.6	56.7	75.2
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-7/8" x 10-3/4" x 19-1/8"	29-7/8" x 10-3/4" x 19-1/8"	29-7/8" x 16-15/16" x 16-19/32"
Cavity Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	18-1/2" x 6-15/16" x 14-15/16"	18-1/2" x 6-15/16" x 14-15/16"	20-9/64" x 10-9/32" x 14"
POWER / RATINGS >>			
Exhaust Vent Fan (CFM)	550	400	300
Input Volts / Hertz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz
Input Amps / Watts (max.)	14A / 1,650W	14A / 1,650W	14.5A / 1,700W

Microwaves Over-the-Range

	ME21M706	ME21R7051	ME17R7021
GENERAL >>			
California Title 24 Compliant	•	•	•
California Prop 65	•	•	•
CAPACITY >>			
Total (cu. ft.)	2.1	2.1	1.7
FEATURES >>			
Watts – Microwave (IEC-705 Test Procedure)			
Cooking Modes			
Microwave (Watts)	1,000	1,000	1,000
Convection (Watts)			
Grill (Watts)			
Wi-Fi Enabled			
Factory-Set Recirculation	•	•	•
CONTROLS >>			
Sensor Controls			
Beverage	•	•	
Defrost	•	•	
Melt	•	•	
Popcorn	•	•	
Potato	•	•	
Reheat	•	•	
CONTROLS TOUCHPAD >>			
Child Lock	•	•	•
Electronic Touch Controls	•	•	•
Steam Clean			
OVEN >>			
Interior / Cooktop Lighting	•	•	•
Oven Racks	•	•	•
Turntable	•	•	•
Turntable Diameter (in.)	14-3/16"	14-3/16"	11-1/2"
APPEARANCE >>			
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Glass, Fingerprint Resistant Navy	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Case Color	Black	Black	Black
Handle Color	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed	Flat	Flat
Oven Interior	Ceramic Enamel	Ceramic Enamel	Epoxy
Touchpad	Glass Touch	Membrane	Membrane
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	69.4	67.2	55.1
Net Weight (lbs.)	59.1	60	48.3
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-7/8" x 17-1/16" x 16-1/2"	29-7/8" x 17-1/16" x 16-1/2"	29-7/8" x 17-1/16" x 16-1/2"
Cavity Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	22-1/8" x 10-13/16" x 14-1/4"	22-1/8" x 10-13/16" x 14-7/8"	19-5/16" x 9-5/8" x 14-3/8"
POWER / RATINGS >>			
Exhaust Vent Fan (CFM)	400	400	300
Input Volts / Hertz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz
Input Amps / Watts (max.)	14.5A / 1,700W	14.5A / 1,700W	13.5A / 1,580W

Microwaves Over-the-Range

	ME19R7041	ME16A4021	ME19CB704112
GENERAL >>			
California Title 24 Compliant	•		
California Prop 65	•		
CAPACITY >>			
Total (cu. ft.)	1.9	1.6	1.9
FEATURES >>			
Watts – Microwave (IEC-705 Test Procedure)			
Cooking Modes			
Microwave (Watts)	1,000	1,000	1,000
Convection (Watts)			
Grill (Watts)			
Wi-Fi Enabled			•
Factory-Set Recirculation	•	•	
CONTROLS >>			
Sensor Controls			
Beverage	•		
Defrost	•		•
Melt	•		•
Popcorn	•		
Potato	•		
Reheat	•		
CONTROLS TOUCHPAD >>			
Child Lock	•		•
Electronic Touch Controls	•	•	
Steam Clean			
OVEN >>			
Interior / Cooktop Lighting	•	•	•
Oven Racks			
Turntable	•	•	•
Turntable Diameter (in.)	14-3/16"	11-1/2"	14-3/16"
APPEARANCE >>			
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, White	White Glass
Case Color	Black	Black	Black
Handle Color	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Flat
Oven Interior	Ceramic Enamel	Epoxy	Ceramic Enamel
Touchpad	Membrane	Membrane	Glass Touch
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	62.4	51.8	67.2
Net Weight (lbs.)	55.4	44.2	60.0
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-7/8" x 17-1/16" x 16-1/2"	29-7/8" x 16-1/2" x 15-1/8"	29-7/8" x 17-1/16" x 16-1/2"
Cavity Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	20-13/16" x 10-13/16" x 14-9/16"	19-5/16" x 9-5/8" x 14-3/8"	22-1/8" x 10-13/16" x 14-27/32"
POWER / RATINGS >>			
Exhaust Vent Fan (CFM)	400	300	400
Input Volts / Hertz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz
Input Amps / Watts (max.)	14.5A / 1,700W	13.5A / 1,580W	14.5A / 1,700W

Microwaves Over-the-Range

	ME21A706BQN	ME21B706B12
GENERAL >>		
California Title 24 Compliant		
California Prop 65		
CAPACITY >>		
Total (cu. ft.)	2.1	2.1
FEATURES >>		
Watts – Microwave (IEC-705 Test Procedure)		
Cooking Modes		
Microwave (Watts)	1,000	1,000
Convection (Watts)		
Grill (Watts)		
Wi-Fi Enabled		
Factory-Set Recirculation		
CONTROLS >>		
Sensor Controls		
Beverage		
Defrost	•	•
Melt	•	•
Popcorn	•	•
Potato	•	•
Reheat	•	•
CONTROLS TOUCHPAD >>		
Child Lock	•	•
Electronic Touch Controls		
Steam Clean		
OVEN >>		
Interior / Cooktop Lighting	•	•
Oven Racks		
Turntable	•	•
Turntable Diameter (in.)	14-3/16"	14-3/16"
APPEARANCE >>		
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Navy	White Glass
Case Color	Black	Black
Handle Color	Stainless	Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed
Oven Interior	Ceramic Enamel	Ceramic Enamel
Touchpad	Glass Touch	Glass Touch
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>		
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	67.2	69.4
Net Weight (lbs.)	59.1	59.1
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	33-11/32" x 20-25/32" x 19-3/8"	29-7/8" x 17-1/16" x 16-1/2"
Cavity Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	22-1/8" x 10-13/16" x 14-1/4"	22-1/8" x 10-13/16" x 14-1/4"
POWER / RATINGS >>		
Exhaust Vent Fan (CFM)	400	400
Input Volts / Hertz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz
Input Amps / Watts (max.)	14.5A / 1,700W	14.5A / 1,700W

	MC12J8035	MG11H2020	MS19M8000	>>
GENERAL				
California Prop 65	•	•	•	
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	1.2	1.1	1.9	
FEATURES				
Cooking Modes				
Microwave (Watts)	900	1,000	950	
Convection (Watts)	1,650			
Grill (Watts)	1,600	1,300		
Electronic Touch Controls	Glass	Membrane	Membrane	
Electronic Digital Display with Clock	•	•	•	
Display On / Off	•	•	•	
Sensor Controls				
Popcorn			•	
Beverage			•	
Lunch / Snack			•	
Reheat			•	
Vegetable			•	
Potato			•	
Breakfast			•	
Dinner Plate			•	
Auto / Time Defrost	•	•	•	
Power Levels	10	10	10	
Turntable	•	•	•	
Turntable Diameter (in.)	15"	12-7/16"	15-9/16"	
Cooking Complete Reminder	•	•	•	
Child Lock	•	•	•	
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	
Case Color	Black	Black	Black	
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	73.9	38.6	48	
Net Weight (lbs.)	62.8	35.3	43	
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	20-13/16" x 15-7/8" x 18-1/2"	20-3/8" x 11-11/16" x 15-13/16"	23-5/8" x 13-9/32" x 18-7/16"	
Cavity Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	15-3/4" x 8-5/8" x 15-5/8"	14-3/4" x 10-1/16" x 14-3/4"	17-3/8" x 10-5/8" x 17-13/16"	
POWER / RATINGS				
Input Volts / Hertz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz	120V / 60 Hz	
Input Amps / Watts (max.)	14A / 1,650W	13.3A / 1,600W	13.3A / 1,600W	

	MS14K6000
GENERAL	
California Prop 65	•
CAPACITY	
Total (cu. ft.)	1.4
FEATURES	
Cooking Modes	
Microwave (Watts)	1,000
Convection (Watts)	
Grill (Watts)	
Electronic Touch Controls	Membrane
Electronic Digital Display with Clock	•
Display On / Off	•
Sensor Controls	
Popcorn	•
Beverage	•
Lunch / Snack	•
Reheat	•
Vegetable	•
Potato	•
Breakfast	•
Dinner Plate	•
Auto / Time Defrost	•
Power Levels	10
Turntable	•
Turntable Diameter (in.)	14-3/16"
Cooking Complete Reminder	•
Child Lock	•
APPEARANCE	
Color(s) Available	Stainless
Case Color	Black
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	40.8
Net Weight (lbs.)	37.5
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	14-3/4" x 9-13/16" x 16-1/16"
Cavity Interior Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	20-3/8" x 11-3/4" x 16-1/8"
POWER / RATINGS	
Input Volts / Hertz	120V / 60 Hz
Input Amps / Watts (max.)	13.3A / 1,600W

Microwaves Built-In Trim Kit

	MA-TK3080CT	MA-TK8020TS	MA-TK8020TG	MC12J8035CT	MSI9M8020TG	MSI9M8000AS
GENERAL						
California Prop 65	•	•	•			
APPEARANCE						
Color(s) Available	Stainless	Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless			
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS						
Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	29-3/4" x 20-5/64" x 1-1/4"	23-5/8" x 13-9/32" x 18- 7/16"	23-5/8" x 13-9/32" x 18-7/16"	29-3/4"	29-3/4"	29-3/4"
30" Deluxe Trim Kit				MA-TK3080CT – Stainless	MA-TK8020TG – Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	MA-TK8020TS – Stainless

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Ventilation



Chimney Hoods
Bespoke
Under Cabinet Hoods

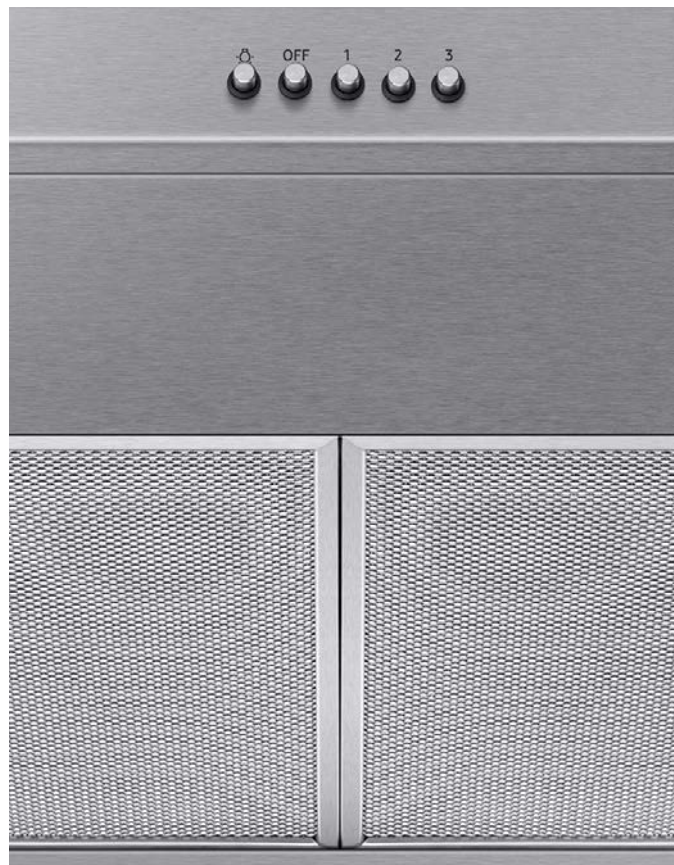
Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
102	108
104	109
105	110





Cook in sync

Monitor and control the hood anytime, anywhere using the SmartThings app.* Once your cooktop burner is powered on, the hood automatically turns on.¹



Powerful ventilation

Powerful 390 CFM circulates air to remove odors quickly.



LED lights

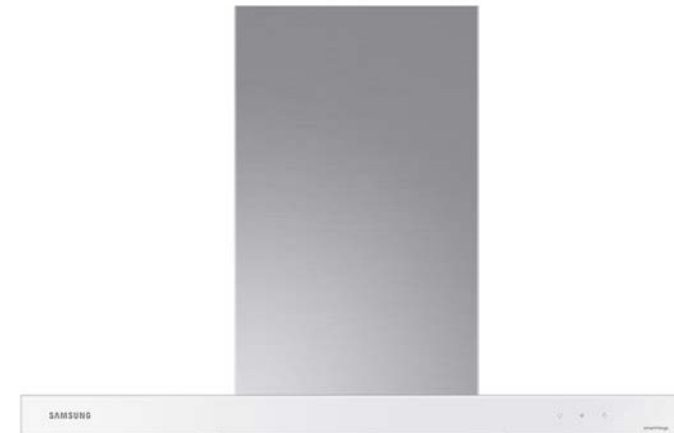
Energy-efficient LED Lights illuminate the cooktop for a bright cooking experience.



Love at first touch

Digital Touch Controls don't just look premium, they're easy to clean.

*Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection and a Samsung account are required.
¹Compatible when connected with any Samsung Wi-Fi enabled built-in cooktop and range.
 Feature available when it is set using the "Automations" option in the SmartThings app.



NK36K7000W

36" Chimney Style Range Hood

- Baffle Filter
- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Digital Touch Controls
- 74 dBA (10.8 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting
- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF030FNB
- Optional Extension Kits Available: NK-AE705PWS (Stainless Steel) and NK-AE705PWG (Black Stainless Steel)
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Cooktops
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.¹

NK30K7000W

30" Chimney Style Range Hood

- Baffle Filter
- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Digital Touch Controls
- 74 dBA (10.8 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting
- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF030FNB
- Optional Extension Kits Available: NK-AE705PWS (Stainless Steel) and NK-AE705PWG (Black Stainless Steel)
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Cooktops
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.¹

NK36CB600W

36" Bespoke Range Hood

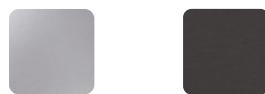
- Removable Baffle Filters (Dishwasher Safe)
- Powerful 630 CFM Ventilation
- LED Bar Lighting
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Wall Mounted Chimney Style
- LED Display / Touch Controls
- 53 dBA (1.0 sones) in Low Mode / 71 dBA (6.0 sones) in Boost Mode
- Exterior Venting and Recirculating Capabilities
- Optional Extension Kit Available
- Mobile Monitoring: Fan Speed, Lighting On / Off, Power Control
- Voice Control: Bixby / Google Assistant

NK30CB600W

30" Bespoke Range Hood

- Removable Baffle Filters (Dishwasher Safe)
- Powerful 630 CFM Ventilation
- LED Bar Lighting
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Wall Mounted Chimney Style
- LED Display / Touch Controls
- 53 dBA (1.0 sones) in Low Mode / 71 dBA (6.0 sones) in Boost Mode
- Exterior Venting and Recirculating Capabilities
- Optional Extension Kit Available
- Mobile Monitoring: Fan Speed, Lighting On / Off, Power Control
- Voice Control: Bixby / Google Assistant

Available Colors



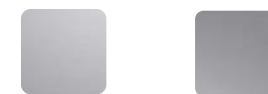
Stainless Steel NK36K7000WS
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel NK36K7000WG

Available Colors



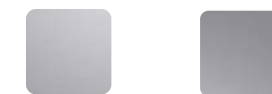
Stainless Steel NK30K7000WS
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel NK30K7000WG

Available Colors



Clean White Panel-STSS Duct NK36CB600W12
Clean Grey Panel-STSS Duct NK36CB600WCG

Available Colors



Clean White Panel-STSS Duct NK30CB600W12
Clean Grey Panel-STSS Duct NK30CB600WCG

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store. ²7000 series models require pairing with a mobile device to meet ADA requirements.

Warranty information on page 238
Full Specifications on pages 108-109

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store. ²B600 series models require pairing with a mobile device to meet ADA requirements.



NK36CB700W ¹

36" Bespoke Range Hood

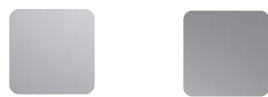
- Vent Fan: 630 CFM (adjustable downwards to 390 CFM)
- LED Bar Lighting
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- LCD Display / Touch Controls
- 53 dBA (1.0 sones) in Low Mode / 71 dBA (6.0 sones) in Boost Mode
- Exterior Venting and Recirculating Capabilities
- Optional Recirculation Kit Available
- Optional Extension Kit Available
- Triple Air Sensor
- SmartThings Automation: Cooktop / Range Connectivity, Lighting On/Off, Fan Speed
- Mobile Monitoring: Fan Speed, Lighting On / Off, Power Control

NK30CB700W ¹

30" Bespoke Range Hood

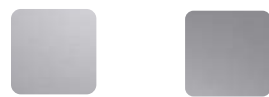
- Vent Fan: 630 CFM (adjustable downwards to 390 CFM)
- LED Bar Lighting
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- LCD Display / Touch Controls
- 53 dBA (1.0 sones) in Low Mode / 71 dBA (6.0 sones) in Boost Mode
- Exterior Venting and Recirculating Capabilities
- Optional Recirculation Kit Available
- Optional Extension Kit Available
- Triple Air Sensor
- SmartThings Automation: Cooktop / Range Connectivity, Lighting On / Off, Fan Speed
- Mobile Monitoring: Fan Speed, Lighting On / Off, Power Control

Available Colors



Clean White Panel-STSS Duct NK36CB700W12
Clean Grey Panel-STSS Duct NK36CB700WCG

Available Colors



Clean White Panel-STSS Duct NK30CB700W12
Clean Grey Panel-STSS Duct NK30CB700WCG

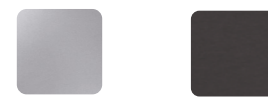


NK36N7000U ¹

36" Under Cabinet Range Hood

- Baffle Filter
- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Under Cabinet Style
- Digital Touch Controls
- 75 dBA (8.2 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting
- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF030FNB
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Cooktops
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.¹

Available Colors



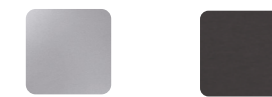
Stainless Steel NK36N7000US
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel NK36N7000UG

NK30N7000U ¹

30" Under Cabinet Range Hood

- Baffle Filter
- Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation
- 4 Fan Speeds Including Booster
- Under Cabinet Style
- Digital Touch Controls
- 75 dBA (8.2 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting
- Optional Recirculating Kit Available: NK-AF030FNB
- Bluetooth® Connectivity with 7000 Series Cooktops
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.¹

Available Colors



Stainless Steel NK30N7000US
Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel NK30N7000UG

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store. ¹B700 series models require pairing with a mobile device to meet ADA requirements.

Warranty information on page 238 Full Specifications on pages 109-110

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store. ¹7000 series models require pairing with a mobile device to meet ADA requirements.

Ventilation Under Cabinet Hoods



NK30B3500U *

30" Under Cabinet Range Hood

- Powerful 350 CFM Ventilation
- LED Lights
- 3 Fan Speeds
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Mechanical Controls
- 56 dBA (7.0 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting and Recirculating Capabilities
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.*

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NK30B3500US

NK30B3000U *

30" Under Cabinet Range Hood

- Powerful 200 CFM Ventilation
- LED Lights
- 2 Fan Speeds
- Wall-Mounted Chimney Style
- Rocker Switch Control
- 55 dBA (6.5 sones) Noise Level
- Exterior Venting and Recirculating Capabilities
- This hood can accommodate ADA standards if installed by following instructions in the User Manual.*

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
NK30B3000US

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Ventilation Chimney Hoods

Ventilation Bespoke

	NK36K7000W	NK30K7000W
GENERAL		
HVI Certified		
California Prop 65	•	•
California Title 24 Compliant		
ADA Compliant	•*	•*
TECHNOLOGY		
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•
Bluetooth® Connected Hood	•	•
FEATURES & CONTROLS		
Control Type	Digital Touch Controls	Digital Touch Controls
Control Location	Front-Centered	Front-Centered
CFM	390 (600 Capable)	390 (600 Capable)
Noise Level (dBA / Sones Rating)	74 / 10.8	74 / 10.8
Number of Fan Speeds	4	4
Number of Blowers	1	1
FILTERS		
Number of Filters	3	2
Included Grease Filter Type	Baffle Filter	Baffle Filter
Filter Cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe
LIGHTING		
Number of Cooktop Lights	2	2
Lighting Control	On / Off	On / Off
Type of Lighting	LED	LED
Light Bulb(s)	Included	Included
INSTALLATION		
Mounting	Wall	Wall
Venting Type	Convertible	Convertible
Exhaust Direction	Top	Top
Round Duct Diameter (in.)	6	6
APPEARANCE		
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	60.4	56.7
Net Weight (lbs.)	48.5	44.1
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 25-7/16" x 19-11/16"	30" x 25-7/16" x 19-11/16"
POWER / RATINGS		
Amps Rating @ 120 Volts	15A	15A
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES		
Hood Extension Kit (Up to 12 ft. Ceiling)	NK-AE705PWS/G	NK-AE705PWS/G
Recirculation Kit	NK-AF030FNB	NK-AF030FNB
Charcoal Filter	NK-AR050FNB	NK-AR050FNB

	NK36CB600W	NK30CB600W	NK36CB700W	NK30CB700W
GENERAL				
HVI Certified				
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•
California Title 24 Compliant				
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY				
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	•
Bluetooth® Connected Hood	•	•	•	•
FEATURES & CONTROLS				
Control Type	Digital Touch Controls	Digital Touch Controls	Digital Touch Controls	Digital Touch Controls
Control Location	Front-Centered	Front-Centered	Front-Centered	Front-Centered
CFM	390 (700 Capable)	390 (700 Capable)	390 (700 Capable)	390 (700 Capable)
Noise Level (dBA / Sones Rating)	71 / 6	71 / 6	71 / 6	71 / 6
Number of Fan Speeds	4	4	4	4
Number of Blowers	1	1	1	1
FILTERS				
Number of Filters				
Included Grease Filter Type	Baffle Filter	Baffle Filter	Baffle Filter	Baffle Filter
Filter Cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe
LIGHTING				
Number of Cooktop Lights				
Lighting Control	High / Low / Off	High / Low / Off	High / Low / Off	High / Low / Off
Type of Lighting	LED	LED	2.25 Mono LCD	2.25 Mono LCD
Light Bulb(s)	Included	Included	Included	Included
INSTALLATION				
Mounting	Wall	Wall	Wall	Wall
Venting Type	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
Exhaust Direction	Top	Top	Top	Top
Round Duct Diameter (in.)	6	6	6	6
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Clean White, Clean Grey	Clean White, Clean Grey	Clean White, Clean Grey	Clean White, Clean Grey
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	60.6	57.1	63.3	59.5
Net Weight (lbs.)	33.3	33.3	38.6	38.6
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"	36"	30"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	35-23/64" x 25-7/16" x 19-11/16"	29-29/64" x 25-7/16" x 19-11/16"	35-23/64" x 25-7/16" x 19-11/16"	29-27/32" x 25-7/16" x 19-11/16"
POWER / RATINGS				
Amps Rating @ 120 Volts	15A	15A	15A	15A
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
Hood Extension Kit (up to 12 ft. Ceiling)				
Recirculation Kit				
Charcoal Filter				

Ventilation Under Cabinet Hoods

	NK36N7000U	NK30N7000U	NK30B3500U	NK30B3000U
GENERAL				
HVI Certified				
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•
California Title 24 Compliant				
ADA Compliant	• ¹	• ¹	• ¹	• ¹
TECHNOLOGY				
Wi-Fi Connectivity				
Bluetooth® Connected Hood	•	•		
FEATURES & CONTROLS				
Control Type	Digital Touch Controls	Digital Touch Controls	Mechanical Push Buttons	Rocker Switch
Control Location	Front-Centered	Front-Centered	Front-Centered	Front-Centered
CFM	390 (600 Capable)	390 (600 Capable)	350	200
Noise Level (dBA / Sones Rating)	75 / 8.2	75 / 8.2	56 / 7.0	55 / 6.5
Number of Fan Speeds	4	4	3	2
Number of Blowers	1	1	1	1
FILTERS				
Number of Filters	3	2	2	1
Included Grease Filter Type	Baffle Filter	Baffle Filter	Aluminum Mesh	Aluminum Mesh
Filter Cleaning	Dishwasher-Safe	Dishwasher-Safe	Manual	Manual
LIGHTING				
Number of Cooktop Lights	2	2	2	2
Lighting Control	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off	On / Off
Type of Lighting	LED	LED	LED	LED
Light Bulb(s)	Included	Included	Included	Included
INSTALLATION				
Mounting	Built-In	Built-In	Built-In	Built-In
Venting Type	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible	Convertible
Exhaust Direction	Top	Top	Top	Top
Round Duct Diameter (in.)	6	6		
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	47.7	45.2	22	21.6
Net Weight (lbs.)	38.6	34.2	19.8	19.4
Cabinet Width Compatibility (in.)	36"	30"	30"	30"
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	36" x 9-3/4" x 19-3/4"	30" x 9-3/4" x 19-3/4"	29-15/16" x 4-15/16" x 18-7/8"	29-15/16" x 4-15/16" x 18-7/8"
POWER / RATINGS				
Amps Rating @ 120 Volts	15A	15A	15A	15A
OPTIONAL ACCESSORIES				
Recirculation Kit	NK-AF030FNB	NK-AF030FNB		
Charcoal Filter	NK-AR050FNB	NK-AR050FNB		DG81-03512A

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

¹7000 series models require pairing with a mobile device to meet ADA requirements.

¹To meet ADA requirements, ventilation hoods require an electrician to install a dedicated electrical line that connects the hood via electrical wire to a standard electrical wall switch.

Warranty information on page 238
Product information on pages 105-106

Dishwashers



Dishwashers

Product
Page Number

118

Specification
Page Number

126





Whisper quiet

So quiet you don't even know it's on.



Dry smarter

Smart Dry with AutoRelease™ Door dries dishes 2.5x better without damage to plasticware.* Auto-adjust drying temperature and time to avoid wasting energy.



Sustainable performance

Samsung dishwashers are recognized by the EPA for delivering cutting-edge energy efficiency.¹

DW80R9950UG,
DW80B6060US,
DW80B7070UG,
DW80R9950US

*Compared to StormWash+™ models. ¹Visit www.energystar.gov for more information on ENERGY STAR® guidelines.



StormWash+™

Dual wash arms and a rotating spray jet blast water at high pressure to clean even the dirtiest dishes.



Time display

The display shows how long a cycle takes to complete. As the cycle progresses, the estimated hours and minutes left will update.



DW80R9950  

Smart Dishwasher with Linear Wash System

- Linear Wash System
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 39 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- Zone Booster™
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Touch Controls
- 7 Wash Cycles
- 8 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)

DW80B7071  

Smart Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash+™

- StormWash+™
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 42 dBA
- Smart Dry with AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option
- 7 Wash Cycles
- 6 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 4 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower Top / Bottom)
- Bar Handle Design

DW80B7070  

Smart Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash+™

- StormWash+™
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 42 dBA
- Smart Dry with AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option
- 7 Wash Cycles
- 6 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 4 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower Top / Bottom)
- Recessed Handle Design
- Bespoke Design – 7070AP

DW80R7061 

Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash™

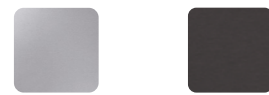
- StormWash™
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 42 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option
- 6 Wash Cycles
- 6 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Bar Handle Design

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel DW80R9950US
 Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel DW80R9950UG
 Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel DW80R9950UN

Available Colors



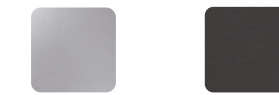
Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel DW80B7071US
 Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel DW80B7071UG

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel DW80B7070US
 Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel DW80B7070UG
 White Glass DW80BB707012
 Fingerprint Resistant Navy Steel BNDL-1657569948077

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel DW80R7061US
 Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel DW80R7061UG



DW80R7060 

Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash™

- StormWash™
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 42 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option
- 6 Wash Cycles
- 6 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Recessed Handle Design

DW80B6061  

Smart Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash+™

- StormWash+™
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 44 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option
- 7 Wash Cycles
- 5 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 4 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower Top / Bottom)
- Bar Handle Design

DW80B6060  

Smart Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash+™

- StormWash+™
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 44 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option
- 7 Wash Cycles
- 5 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 4 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower Top / Bottom)
- Recessed Handle Design

DW80R5061 

Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash™

- StormWash™
- Quiet Cleaning: 48 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option
- 6 Wash Cycles
- 6 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Bar Handle Design

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
DW80R7060US



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
DW80R7060UG

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
DW80B6061US

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
DW80B6060US

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
DW80R5061US



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
DW80R5061UG

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 238
Full Specifications on page 126

samsungbuilder.com

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store.



DW80R5060 

Top Control Dishwasher with StormWash™

- StormWash™
- Quiet Cleaning: 48 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- 3rd Rack
- One-Touch Adjustable Racking System
- Ball Bearing Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Sanitize Option
- 6 Wash Cycles
- 6 Options
- Half-Load Cycle
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 15 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Recessed Handle Design

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
DW80R5060US



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
DW80R5060UG



DW80N3030 

Front Control Dishwasher with Digital Touch Controls

- Advanced Wash System
- Quiet Operation: 51 dBA
- 3rd Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Water Consumption: 3.5 Gallons
- 4 Wash Cycles
- 5 Options
- Stainless Steel Interior Door
- 15 Place Settings
- Digital Water Leakage Sensor
- Recessed Handle Design

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
DW80N3030US



DW80R2031 

Top Control Dishwasher with Integrated Digital Touch Controls

- Advanced Wash System
- 55 dBA Noise Level
- Adjustable Rack
- Digital Touch Controls
- Fully Integrated Top Control
- 4 Wash Cycles
- 5 Options
- Stainless Steel Door
- 14 Place Settings

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
DW80R2031US



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
DW80R2031UG



White
DW80R2031UW



DW60R2014  

Dishwasher with Integrated Digital Touch Controls

- Advanced Wash System
- 52 dBA Noise Level
- Digital Touch Controls
- 4 Wash Cycles
- 5 Options
- 12 Place Settings

Available Colors



Stainless Steel
DW60R2014US

Dishwashers



DW50T6060

Dishwasher with Whisper Quiet Cleaning

- 18" Width
- Rotary Clean System
- Whisper Quiet Cleaning: 46 dBA
- AutoRelease™ Door
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- Hidden Digital Touch Controls
- 5 Wash Cycles
- 4 Options
- Express Cycle: 60 Minutes
- Full Stainless Steel Interior
- 8 Place Settings
- 3 Spray Wash Arms (Upper, Middle, Lower)
- Pocket Handle

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Available Colors



Fingerprint
Resistant
Stainless Steel
DW50T6060US

Dishwashers

	DW80R9950	DW80B7071 DW80B7070	DW80R7061 DW80R7060	DW80B6061 DW80B6060	DW80R5061
GENERAL >>					
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•	•
CEE Tier1 Qualified	•	•	•	•	•
Normal Wash Gallons Per Cycle	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.2	3.5
Kilowatt Hrs. / Yr.	239	239	239	239	265
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connect	•	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant					
FEATURES >>					
Place Settings	15	15	15	15	15
Front Appearance	Top Control	Top Control	Top Control	Top Control	Top Control
Wash System	Linear Wash	StormWash+™	StormWash™	StormWash+™	StormWash™
Water Filtration	Removable Filter	Removable Filter	Removable Filter	Removable Filter	Disposer
Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor
Rinse Aid Dispenser	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment
Capacitive Touch Controls	•	•	•	•	•
End-of-Cycle Indicators	•	•	•	•	•
Exterior Status LED	•	•	•	•	•
Cycles / Options	7 / 8	7 / 6	6 / 6	7 / 5	6 / 6
3-Digit Countdown Display	•	•	•	•	•
Last Cycle Memory	•	•	•	•	•
Audible End-of-Cycle Signal	•	•	•	•	•
Cycles	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Rinse Only / Self Clean	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Preblast / Download Cycle	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Rinse Only	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Preblast / Download Cycle	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Rinse Only
Options					
Half Load (Lower Rack)	•	•	•	•	•
Zone Booster™ (Left Only)	•				
Speed Booster	•				
Hi-Temp Wash	•	•	•	•	•
Sanitize (NSF Certified)	•	•	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•	•	•
Control Lock	•	•	•	•	•
RACKING >>					
Third Rack	•	•	•	•	•
Upper Rack	Adjustable Height, Soft Rail	Ball Bearing	Adjustable Height, Soft Rail	Ball Bearing	Adjustable Height
Adjustable Tines	•	•	•	•	•
Cutlery Basket	•	•	•	•	•
DRY >>					
Smart Dry with AutoRelease™ Door		•			
AutoRelease™ Door	•		•	•	•
Heated Dry					
Condensing Dry					
SOUND INSULATION PACKAGE >>					
dBA	39	42	42	44	48
INSTALLATION >>					
Built-Up-Floor Capable	•	•	•	•	•
Top- / Side-Mount Brackets	•	•	•	•	•
FLOOR PROTECTION >>					
Leak Sensor	•	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE >>					
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Navy	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White Glass, Fingerprint Resistant Navy	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed	Handle / Recessed	Handle / Recessed	Handle / Recessed	Handle / Recessed
Interior	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
Door Liner	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
Tub Liner	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>					
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	101	106	106	106	106
Net Weight (lbs.)	95	95	95	95	95
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	23-7/8" x 33-7/8" ~ 35" x 25"	23-7/8" x 33-7/8" ~ 35" x 24-3/4"	23-7/8" x 33-7/8" ~ 35" x 24-3/4"	23-7/8" x 33-7/8" ~ 35" x 24-3/4"	23-7/8" x 33-7/8" ~ 35" x 24-3/4"
POWER / RATINGS >>					
Amps Rating @ 120 Volts	15A	15A	15A	15A	15A

Dishwashers

	DW80R5060	DW80N3030	DW80R2031	DW60R2014	DW50T6060
GENERAL >>					
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•	•
CEE Tier1 Qualified					
Normal Wash Gallons Per Cycle	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.5	3.4
Kilowatt Hrs. / Yr.	265	255	249	265	259
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•	
Wi-Fi Connect					
ADA Compliant				•	•
FEATURES >>					
Place Settings	15	15	14	12	8
Front Appearance	Top Control	Front Control	Top Control	Front Control	Top Control
Wash System	StormWash™	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary	Rotary
Water Filtration	Disposer	Removable Filter	Removable Filter	Removable Filter	Removable Filter
Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor	Clean Sensor
Rinse Aid Dispenser	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment	With Indicator & Adjustment	
Capacitive Touch Controls	•	•	•		
End-of-Cycle Indicators	•	•	•	•	
Exterior Status LED	•	•	•	•	
Cycles / Options	6 / 6	4 / 5	4 / 5	4 / 5	5 / 4
3-Digit Countdown Display	•	•	•	•	
Last Cycle Memory	•	•	•	•	
Audible End-of-Cycle Signal	•	•	•	•	
Cycles	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60 / Rinse Only	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Express 60	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Express 60	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Express 60	Auto / Normal / Heavy / Delicate / Express 60
Options					
Half Load (Lower Rack)	•			•	
Zone Booster™ (Left Only)					
Speed Booster					
Hi-Temp Wash	•	•	•	•	•
Sanitize (NSF Certified)	•	•	•	•	•
Delay Start	•	•	•	•	•
Control Lock	•	•	•	•	•
RACKING >>					
Third Rack	•	•			
Upper Rack	Adjustable Height	Adjustable Height	Adjustable Height	Adjustable Height	Adjustable Height
Adjustable Tines	•				
Cutlery Basket	•	•	•	•	•
DRY >>					
Smart Dry with AutoRelease™ Door					
AutoRelease™ Door	•				•
Heated Dry		•	•		
Condensing Dry				•	
SOUND INSULATION PACKAGE >>					
dBA	48	51	55	52	46
INSTALLATION >>					
Built-Up-Floor Capable	•	•	•	•	•
Top- / Side-Mount Brackets	•	•	•	•	•
FLOOR PROTECTION >>					
Leak Sensor	•	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE >>					
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Stainless	Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
Handle Design	Handle / Recessed	Recessed	Handle	Recessed	Recessed
Interior	Stainless	Hybrid	Hybrid	Stainless	Stainless
Door Liner	Stainless	Plastic	Plastic	Stainless	Stainless
Tub Liner	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless	Stainless
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS >>					
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	106	75	74	99	86
Net Weight (lbs.)	95	71	64	82	73
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	23-7/8" x 33-7/8" ~ 35" x 24-3/4"	23-3/4" x 33-3/4" x 24-5/8"	23-3/4" x 33-3/4" x 24-5/8"	23-5/8" x 32-1/16" x 22-6/7"	18" x 32-1/16" ~ 33-1/4" x 22-7/16"
POWER / RATINGS >>					
Amps Rating @ 120 Volts	15A	15A	15A	15A	15A

Refrigerators



	Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
Bespoke	134	156
4-Door Flex™	139	162
4-Door French Door	142	166
3-Door French Door	134	168
Side-by-Side	148	174
Top Freezer	152	176
Bottom Freezer	153	177
Stand-Up Freezer	154	178
Wine Cooler	155	179





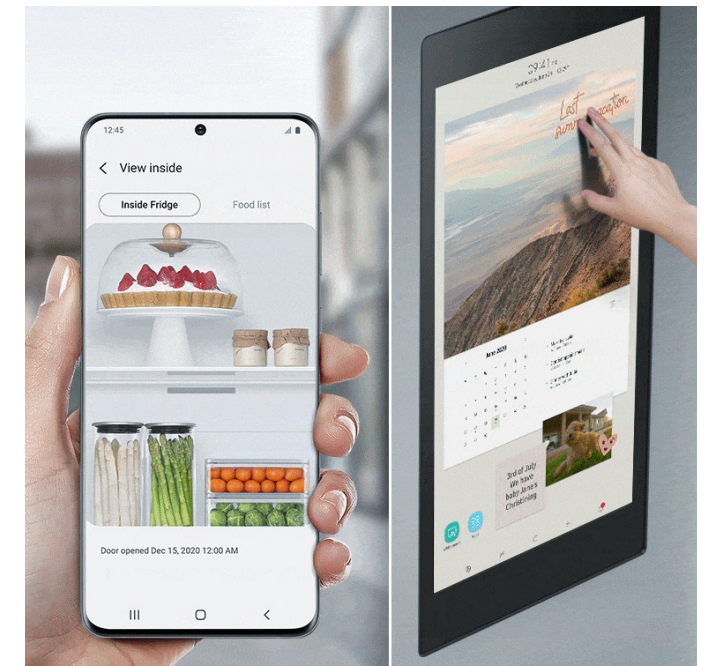
A dream fridge for a dream kitchen

Bespoke refrigerators offer the latest design trends that home owners love. New panels come in 12 colors and two different materials, offering total customization.*



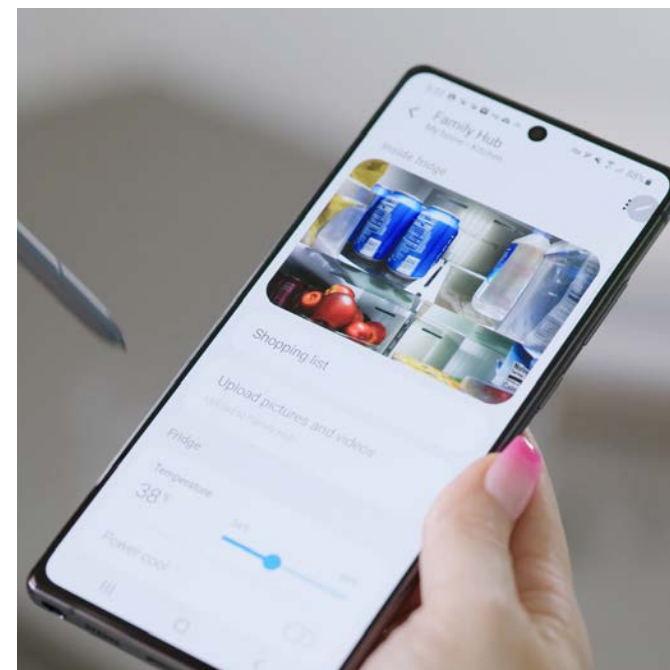
Water two ways

A beverage center provides quick access to an internal dispenser or a built-in AutoFill Water Pitcher – offering cool, filtered water two ways.



More than a fridge

Family Hub™ lets users share pictures, stream music and videos and control Alexa and smart devices – all from the refrigerator screen.



More than an app

SmartThings Home is a simple-to-use app that provides recipe recommendations, alerts users when filters need to be changed and so much more.*



From fridge to freezer

Any food can be stored in a flexible lower-right storage space, which offers five adjustable settings ranging from refrigerator to freezer.

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.



RF29BB8900  

RF23BB8900  

RF29BB8600    

RF23BB8600    

29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door French Door Bespoke Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Family Hub™

23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door French Door Bespoke Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Family Hub™

29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door French Door Bespoke Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Beverage Center™

23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door French Door Bespoke Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Beverage Center™

- Extra-Large Capacity – 28.6 cu. ft.
 - Color Customization
 - Beverage Center™
 - Dual Ice Maker
 - FlexZone™ Drawer
 - Modern Design
 - Large Crisper Drawers
 - Twin Cooling Plus®
 - Metal Cooling
- Family Hub™**
- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
 - 3 Built-In Cameras
 - 25W Built-In Speaker
 - Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
 - Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
 - Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
 - Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
 - Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

- Capacity – 22.5 cu. ft.
 - Color Customization
 - Beverage Center™
 - Dual Ice Maker
 - FlexZone™ Drawer
 - Modern Design
 - Large Crisper Drawers
 - Twin Cooling Plus®
 - Metal Cooling
- Family Hub™**
- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
 - 3 Built-In Cameras
 - 25W Built-In Speaker
 - Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
 - Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
 - Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
 - Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
 - Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

- Extra-Large Capacity – 28.8 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- FlexZone™ Drawer
- Modern Design
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus®
- Metal Cooling

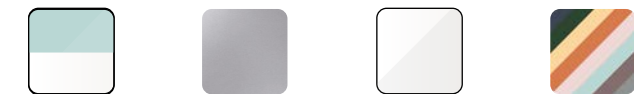
- Capacity – 22.8 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- FlexZone™ Drawer
- Modern Design
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus®
- Metal Cooling

Available Colors

Available Colors

Available Colors

Available Colors



Charcoal Glass Top and Family Hub™ Panels with Matte Black Steel Middle and Bottom Panels RF29BB89008M

Custom Panel-Ready with Charcoal Glass Family Hub™ Panel RF29BB8900AC

Custom Panel-Ready with White Glass Family Hub™ Panel RF29BB8900AW

Charcoal Glass Top and Family Hub™ Panels with Matte Black Steel Middle and Bottom Panels RF23BB89008M

Custom Panel-Ready with Charcoal Glass Family Hub™ Panel RF23BB8900AC

Custom Panel-Ready with White Glass Family Hub™ Panel RF23BB8900AW

Morning Blue Glass Top Panel with White Glass Middle and Bottom Panels RF29BB86004M

Stainless Steel – All Panels RF29BB8600QL

White Glass – All Panels RF29BB860012

Custom Panel-Ready RF29BB8600AP

Morning Blue Glass Top Panel with White Glass Middle and Bottom Panels RF23BB86004M

Stainless Steel – All Panels RF23BB8600QL

White Glass – All Panels RF23BB860012

Custom Panel-Ready RF23BB8600AP

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 238 Full Specifications on pages 156-157

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.



RF30BB6900

30 cu. ft. Smart 3-Door French Door Bespoke Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Family Hub™

- Extra-Large Capacity – 30.1 cu. ft.
 - Color Customization
 - Beverage Center™
 - Dual Ice Maker
 - Modern Design
 - Pantry Drawer
 - Large Crisper Drawers
 - Twin Cooling Plus®
- Family Hub™**
- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
 - 3 Built-In Cameras
 - 25W Built-In Speaker
 - Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
 - Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
 - Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
 - Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
 - Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

Available Colors



White Glass Top and Family Hub™ Panels with Matte Grey Glass Bottom Panel
RF30BB69006M

Custom Panel-Ready with Charcoal Glass Family Hub™ Panel
RF30BB6900AC

Custom Panel-Ready with White Glass Family Hub™ Panel
RF30BB6900AW



RF24BB6900

24 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 3-Door French Door Bespoke Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Family Hub™

- Capacity – 23.6 cu. ft.
 - Color Customization
 - Beverage Center™
 - Dual Ice Maker
 - Modern Design
 - Pantry Drawer
 - Large Crisper Drawers
 - Twin Cooling Plus®
- Family Hub™**
- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
 - 3 Built-In Cameras
 - 25W Built-In Speaker
 - Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
 - Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
 - Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
 - Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
 - Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

Available Colors



White Glass Top and Family Hub™ Panels with Matte Grey Glass Bottom Panel
RF24BB69006M

Custom Panel-Ready with Charcoal Glass Family Hub™ Panel
RF24BB6900AC

Custom Panel-Ready with White Glass Family Hub™ Panel
RF24BB6900AW



RF30BB6600

30 cu. ft. Smart 3-Door French Door Bespoke Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Beverage Center™

- Extra-Large Capacity – 30.1 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- Modern Design
- Pantry Drawer
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus®

Available Colors



White Glass – All Panels
RF30BB660012

Stainless Steel – All Panels
RF30BB6600QL

Custom Panel-Ready
RF30BB6600AP



RF24BB6600

24 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 3-Door French Door Bespoke Refrigerator with Customizable Panel Colors and Beverage Center™

- Capacity – 24 cu. ft.
- Color Customization
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Ice Maker
- Modern Design
- Pantry Drawer
- Large Crisper Drawers
- Twin Cooling Plus®

Available Colors



White Glass – All Panels
RF24BB660012

Stainless Steel – All Panels
RF24BB6600QL

Custom Panel-Ready
RF24BB6600AP

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 238 Full Specifications on pages 158-159

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

Refrigerators Bespoke



RS28CB7600

28 cu. ft. Side-by-Side Bespoke Refrigerator with Beverage Center™ and Dual Ice Maker

- Large Capacity - 28 cu. ft.
- Bespoke Design
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Auto Ice Maker
- Auto-Open Door
- Premium Interior Design
- SmartThings Energy
- All-Around Cooling

Available Colors



White Glass
RS28CB760012AA



Stainless Steel
RS28CB7600QLAA



RS23CB7600

23 cu. ft. Counter Depth Side-by-Side Bespoke Refrigerator with Beverage Center™ and Dual Ice Maker

- Large Capacity - 23 cu. ft.
- Bespoke Design
- Beverage Center™
- Dual Auto Ice Maker
- Auto-Open Door
- Premium Interior Design
- SmartThings Energy
- All-Around Cooling

Available Colors



White Glass
RS23CB760012AA



Stainless Steel
RS23CB7600QLAA



RF29A9771

29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Large Capacity – 28.6 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple and Metal Cooling
- Beverage Center™ with AutoFill Pitcher and Internal Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Wine Rack
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Family Hub™
- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
- 3 Built-In Cameras
- 25W Built-In Speaker
- Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
- Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
- Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
- Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
- Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF29A9771SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF29A9771SG

Refrigerators 4-Door Flex™



RF23A9771

23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Capacity – 22.5 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple and Metal Cooling
- Beverage Center™ with AutoFill Pitcher and Internal Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Wine Rack
- Connects to SmartThings
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Family Hub™
- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
- 3 Built-In Cameras
- 25W Built-In Speaker
- Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
- Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
- Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
- Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
- Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF23A9771SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF23A9771SG



RF29A9671

29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with Beverage Center™

- Large Capacity – 29 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple and Metal Cooling
- Beverage Center™ with AutoFill Pitcher and Internal Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF29A9671SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF29A9671SG



RF23A9671

23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with Beverage Center™

- Capacity – 22.8 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple and Metal Cooling
- Beverage Center™ with AutoFill Pitcher and Internal Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF23A9671SR



RF29A9071

29 cu. ft. Smart 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with AutoFill Water Pitcher

- Large Capacity – 29.2 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple Cooling
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF29A9071SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF29A9071SG



RF23A9071

23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 4-Door Flex™ Refrigerator with AutoFill Water Pitcher

- Capacity – 22.9 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Triple Cooling
- Dual Ice Maker with Ice Bites
- Flex Crisper
- Connects to SmartThings

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF23A9071SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF23A9071SG

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 238
Full Specifications on pages 162-165

samsungbuilder.com

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

Refrigerators 4-Door French Door



RF28R7201

28 cu. ft. 4-Door French Door Refrigerator with FlexZone™ Drawer

- Large Capacity – 28 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™ Drawer with 4 Temperature Settings and Smart Divider
- Twin Cooling Plus®
- Ice Max – Stores up to 4.2 lbs. of Ice
- Two Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open™ Handle on Freezer Door and FlexZone™ Drawer
- Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves for Tall, Oversized Items
- Auto Pull-Out Upper Freezer Drawer
- Gallon Door Bins
- Dispenser Light
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF28R7201SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF28R7201SG



RF24R7201

23 cu. ft. 4-Door Counter Depth French Door Refrigerator with FlexZone™ Drawer

- Capacity – 22.6 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™ Drawer with 4 Temperature Settings and Smart Divider
- Twin Cooling Plus®
- Ice Max – Stores up to 2.7 lbs. of Ice
- Two Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open™ Handle on Freezer Door and FlexZone™ Drawer
- Tempered Glass Spill-Proof Shelves
- Adjustable Shelves for Tall, Oversized Items
- Auto Pull-Out Upper Freezer Drawer
- Gallon Door Bins
- Dispenser Light
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF24R7201SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF24R7201SG



RF27T5501

27 cu. ft. Smart 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with Family Hub™ and External Water and Ice Dispenser

- Large Capacity – 26.5 cu. ft.
- All-Around Cooling
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser with Light
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Ice Max – Stores up to 4.2 lbs. of Ice
- Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer
- Connects to SmartThings
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Family Hub™
- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
- 3 Built-In Cameras
- 25W Built-In Speaker
- Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
- Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
- Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
- Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
- Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF27T5501SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF27T5501SG



RF27T5201

27 cu. ft. 3-Door French Door Refrigerator

- Large Capacity – 27 cu. ft.
- All-Around Cooling
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser with Light
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Ice Max
- Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF27T5201SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF27T5201SG



White
RF27T5201WW

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 238
Full Specifications on pages 166-167, 168-169

samsungbuilder.com

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door



RF28T5021

28 cu. ft. Large Capacity 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with AutoFill Water Pitcher

- Large Capacity – 28.2 cu. ft.
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open™ Handle
- AutoFill Water Pitcher
- Full-Width Internal Refrigerator Drawer
- Adjustable Spill-Proof Shelves
- Door Alarm
- Water Filter Indicator
- All-Around Cooling
- Ice Max Ice Maker – Stores up to 5.5 lbs. of Ice

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF28T5021SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF28T5021SG



RF28T5001

28 cu. ft. Large Capacity 3-Door French Door Refrigerator

- Large Capacity – 28.2 cu. ft.
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- EZ-Open™ Handle
- Full-Width Internal Refrigerator Drawer
- Adjustable Shelving
- All-Around Cooling
- Ice Max Ice Maker – Stores up to 5.5 lbs. of Ice

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF28T5001SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF28T5001SG



RF25C5551

25 cu. ft. 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with Beverage Center™ and AutoFill Water Pitcher

- Large Capacity – 24.5 cu. ft.
- Beverage Center™ and AutoFill Water Pitcher
- Dual Auto Ice Maker
- Internal Water Filter
- Power Cool and Power Freeze
- All-Around Cooling
- Connects to SmartThings

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF25C5551SR



Black Stainless Steel
RF25C5551SG



RF25C5151

25 cu. ft. 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with Dual Auto Ice Maker

- Large Capacity – 24.5 cu. ft.
- Internal Water Filter
- Power Cool and Power Freeze
- All-Around Cooling
- Connects to SmartThings

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF25C5151SR



Black Stainless Steel
RF25C5151SG

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door



RF20A5101    

20 cu. ft. Smart 3-Door French Door Refrigerator

- Large Capacity – 19.5 cu. ft.
- Twin Cooling Plus®
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Ice Max
- Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer
- Connects to SmartThings
- Internal Ice Maker (3.3 lbs. / day; 5.5 lbs.)

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF20A5101SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF20A5101B1



RF18A5101    

18 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth 3-Door French Door Refrigerator

- Capacity – 17.5 cu. ft.
- Twin Cooling Plus®
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Ice Max
- Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer
- Connects to SmartThings
- Internal Ice Maker (3.3 lbs. / day; 5.5 lbs.)

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF18A5101SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF18A5101SG



RF22A4221    

22 cu. ft. Smart 3-Door French Door Refrigerator with External Water Dispenser

- Capacity – 22 cu. ft.
- Twin Cooling Plus®
- External Filtered Water
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Ice Max
- Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer
- Connects to SmartThings
- Internal Ice Maker (3.3 lbs. / day; 5.5 lbs.)

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF22A4221SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RF22A4221SG

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door



RF22A4121    

22 cu. ft. Smart 3-Door French Door Refrigerator

- Capacity – 22.1 cu. ft.
- Twin Cooling Plus®
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Ice Max
- Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer
- Connects to SmartThings
- Internal Ice Maker (3.3 lbs. / day; 5.5 lbs.)

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RF22A4121SR


*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 238
Full Specifications on pages 170-173

samsungbuilder.com

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.



RS27T5561   *

27 cu. ft. Side-by-Side Refrigerator with Family Hub™


- Large Capacity – 26.7 cu. ft.
 - Minimal Display Dispenser: External Filtered Water and Ice
 - Bright LED Lighting
 - Two Gallon Door Bins
 - Two Clear Drawers
 - All-Around Cooling
 - In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice
 - Connects to SmartThings
 - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Family Hub™**
- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
 - One Built-In Camera
 - 25W Built-In Speaker
 - Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
 - Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
 - Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
 - Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
 - Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RS27T5561SR



RS22T5561   *

22 cu. ft. Side-by-Side Counter Depth Refrigerator with Family Hub™

- Capacity – 21.5 cu. ft.
 - Minimal Display Dispenser: External Filtered Water and Ice
 - Bright LED Lighting
 - One Gallon Door Bin
 - Two Clear Drawers
 - All-Around Cooling
 - In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice
 - Connects to SmartThings
 - Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby, Amazon Alexa, Google Home
- Family Hub™**
- 21.5" Wi-Fi Enabled Touch Screen
 - One Built-In Camera
 - 25W Built-In Speaker
 - Stream Music or Mirror Samsung Devices
 - Remotely Sync Calendars and Share Photos, Notes and Memos
 - Food Management and Meal Planning with AI Recognition
 - Smart Recipes Based on Family Preferences
 - Voice Command to Build Shopping Lists

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RS22T5561SR



RS27T5201   *  

27 cu. ft. Smart Side-by-Side Counter Depth Refrigerator

- Capacity – 27.4 cu. ft.
- Minimal Display Dispenser: External Filtered Water and Ice
- Bright LED Lighting
- Four Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- All-Around Cooling
- In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice
- Connects to SmartThings
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RS27T5201SR



RS22T5201   *  

22 cu. ft. Side-by-Side Counter Depth Refrigerator

- Capacity – 22 cu. ft.
- Minimal Display Dispenser: External Filtered Water and Ice
- Bright LED Lighting
- Three Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- All-Around Cooling
- In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice
- Voice Control Enabled via: Bixby

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RS22T5201SR

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 238 Full Specifications on pages 174-175

samsungbuilder.com

*Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.



RS27T5200

27 cu. ft. Side-by-Side Refrigerator

- Large Capacity – 27.4 cu. ft.
- External Filtered Water and Ice Dispenser with Light
- Bright LED Lighting
- Four Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- All-Around Cooling
- In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.4 lbs. of Ice



RS28A500A

28 cu. ft. Smart Side-by-Side Refrigerator

- Large Capacity – 28 cu. ft.
- Bright LED Lighting
- Four Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- All-Around Cooling
- In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.0 lbs. of Ice
- Connects to SmartThings



RS23A500A

23 cu. ft. Smart Counter Depth Side-by-Side Refrigerator

- Capacity – 22.6 cu. ft.
- Bright LED Lighting
- Four Gallon Door Bins
- Two Clear Drawers
- All-Around Cooling
- In-Door Ice Maker – Stores up to 4.0 lbs. of Ice
- Connects to SmartThings

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RS27T5200SR



Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless Steel
RS27T5200SG



White
RS27T5200WW

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RS28A500ASR

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RS23A500ASR

Refrigerators Top Freezer



RT21M6215

21 cu. ft. Top-Freezer Refrigerator with FlexZone™

- Large Capacity – 21.1 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Twin Cooling Plus®
- Slide and Reach Pantry
- Auto Ice Maker
- LED Top Lighting
- Humidity-Controlled Crispers
- Two Gallon Door Bins
- Dairy Bin

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RT21M6215SR



White
RT21M6215WW



RT16A6195

16 cu. ft. Top-Freezer Refrigerator

- Capacity – 15.6 cu. ft.
- True No-Frost Technology
- LED Top Lighting
- All-Around Cooling
- Vegetable Bins
- Dairy Bin
- Reversible Door
- Recessed Door Handle
- Garage Ready

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RT16A6195SR

Refrigerators Bottom Freezer



RB10FSR4E

11 cu. ft. Bottom-Mount Freezer 24" Width Refrigerator

- Capacity – 11.3 cu. ft.
- Slim Width – 24"
- Spill-Proof Shelving
- One Gallon Door Bin
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- All-Around Cooling
- Recessed Handle Design

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RB10FSR4ESR

Refrigerators Stand-Up Freezer



RZ11M7074

11 cu. ft. Convertible Upright Freezer

- Capacity – 11.4 cu. ft.
- FlexZone™
- Convertible Zone
- Organizational Options
- Reversible Door
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Digital Display Buttons
- Dongle Ready
- 3 Spill-Proof Shelves
- 4 Crisper Drawers
- 3 Door Bins
- All-Around Cooling
- Child Lock
- Door Alarm
- Adjustable Freezer Mode: Temperatures between 5°F and -8°F (0°F default temperature)
- Adjustable Fridge Mode: Temperatures between 44°F and 34°F (37°F default temperature)
- Mode Select – Switch between Freezer and Fridge Modes
- Surround Air Flow
- Power Freeze
- Cool Tight Door

Available Colors



Stainless Look
RZ11M7074SA

Refrigerators Wine Cooler



RW51TS338

51-Bottle Capacity Wine Cooler

- Large Capacity – 51 Bottles
- Fingerprint Resistant Finish
- Reversible Wide-View Door
- Ice Blue LED Display
- High-Efficiency LED Lighting
- Dual Temperature Zone
- 5 Full Extension Shelves
- Child Lock
- Door Alarm
- Twin Cooling System
- Surround Air Flow
- Cool Tight Door
- Triplex Glass

Available Colors



Fingerprint Resistant Stainless Steel
RW51TS338SR

Refrigerators Bespoke

	RF29BB8900	RF23BB8900	RF29BB8600	RF23BB8600
GENERAL				
UFAS Compliant				
California Prop 65				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable			•	•
ADA Compliant			•	•
TECHNOLOGY				
Family Hub™	•	•		
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•	•	•
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment				
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)	•	•	•	•
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)				
Twin Cooling Plus® (2 Evaporators)	•	•	•	•
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	28.6	22.5	28.8	22.8
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	16.5	13.2	16.7	13.5
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)	3.1	2.5	3.1	2.5
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.0	6.8	9.0	6.8
ICE & WATER				
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	5.4	5.4	5.4	5.4
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	9.9	7.3	9.9	7.3
Cubed / Crushed Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Food Showcase				
Metal Cooling	•	•	•	•
Power Cool Available	•	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•
Energy Saver				
Tempered Glass Shelves				
Total #	4	4	4	4
Slide-In	1	1	1	1
1/2 Shelf				
Slide-Out				
Fixed				
Adjustable				
Spill-Proof	•	•	•	•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer				
Crisper Drawers				
Total #	2	2	2	2
Humidity Control				
FlexZone™ Drawer Temperature Settings (4-Step)	23°F / -5°C (Soft Freeze) 30°F / -1°C (Meat · Fish) 34°F / 1°C (Beverage) 37°F / 3°C (Deli) 41°F / 5°C (Wine)	23°F / -5°C (Soft Freeze) 30°F / -1°C (Meat · Fish) 34°F / 1°C (Beverage) 37°F / 3°C (Deli) 41°F / 5°C (Wine)	23°F / -5°C (Soft Freeze) 30°F / -1°C (Meat · Fish) 34°F / 1°C (Beverage) 37°F / 3°C (Deli) 41°F / 5°C (Wine)	23°F / -5°C (Soft Freeze) 30°F / -1°C (Meat · Fish) 34°F / 1°C (Beverage) 37°F / 3°C (Deli) 41°F / 5°C (Wine)
CoolSelect Pantry™				
Full-Width Drawer				
3-Level Independent Controls				
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser	•	•	•	•
Internal Water Dispenser	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™
# Door Bins				
Left Side	3	3	3	3
Right Side	3	3	3	3
Total # Gallon-Size Bins				
Wine Rack				
Lighting				
LED				
HE LED	•	•	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES				
FlexZone™ Compartment				
Temperature Control				
# Pull-Out Drawers				

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 238
Product information on pages 134-135

Refrigerators Bespoke

	RF29BB8900	RF23BB8900	RF29BB8600	RF23BB8600
CONTINUED				
FREEZER FEATURES				
# Slide-Out Shelves				
# Door Bins (Guards)				
Left Freezer Compartment				
# Pull-Out Drawers				
# Slide-Out Shelves				
# Door Bins (Guards)				
Full-Width Freezer Drawer				
Auto Pull-Out Drawer				
Drawer Dividers	2	2	2	2
EZ-Open™ Handle	•	•	•	•
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•
Lighting				
LED				
HE LED	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Matte Black, Navy, Emerald Green, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Stainless, Matte Black, Navy, Emerald Green, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Stainless, Matte Black, Navy, Emerald Green, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Stainless, Matte Black, Navy, Emerald Green, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	•
Adjustable Rollers				
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	W/O Panels: 384 W/ Panels: 399	W/O Panels: 366 W/ Panels: 351	W/O Panels: 368 W/ Panels: 397	W/O Panels: 335 W/ Panels: 364
Net Weight (lbs.)	W/O Panels: 359 W/ Panels: 375	W/O Panels: 329 W/ Panels: 344	W/O Panels: 344 W/ Panels: 373	W/O Panels: 313 W/ Panels: 342
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70"	70"	70"	70"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	29-3/8"	24"	29-3/8"	24"
Case Depth less Door Handle (in.)	34-1/4"	28-3/4"	34-1/4"	28-3/4"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	34-1/4"	28-3/4"	34-1/4"	28-3/4"
Width (in.)	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Air Clearances				
Each Side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS				
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz	115V / 60 Hz	115V / 60 Hz	115V / 60 Hz

Refrigerators Bespoke

	RF30BB6900	RF24BB6900	RF30BB6600	RF24BB6600
GENERAL				
UFAS Compliant				
California Prop 65				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable			•	•
ADA Compliant			•	•
TECHNOLOGY				
Family Hub™	•	•		
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment				
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)				
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)				
Twin Cooling Plus® (2 Evaporators)	•	•	•	•
Surround Air Flow				
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	29.8	23.6	30.1	24.0
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	20.8	16.8	21.1	17.2
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)				
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.0	6.8	9.0	6.8
ICE & WATER				
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	5.3	5.3	5.3	5.3
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	9.9	7.3	9.9	7.3
Cubed / Crushed Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN
Water Filter Indicator				
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Food Showcase				
Metal Cooling				
Power Cool Available	•	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•
Energy Saver				
Tempered Glass Shelves				
Total #	4	4	4	4
Slide-In				
1/2 Shelf				
Slide-Out				
Fixed				
Adjustable				
Spill-Proof	•	•	•	•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer				
Crisper Drawers				
Total #	2	2	2	2
Humidity Control				
FlexZone™ Drawer Temperature Settings (4-Step)				
CoolSelect Pantry™				
Full-Width Drawer	•	•	•	•
3-Level Independent Controls				
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser	•	•	•	•
Internal Water Dispenser	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™
# Door Bins				
Left Side	4	4	4	4
Right Side	4	4	4	4
Total # Gallon-Size Bins				
Wine Rack				
Lighting				
LED				
HE LED	•	•	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES				
FlexZone™ Compartment				
Temperature Control				
# Pull-Out Drawers				

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 238
Product information on pages 136-137

Refrigerators Bespoke

	RF30BB6900	RF24BB6900	RF30BB6600	RF24BB6600
CONTINUED				
FREEZER FEATURES				
# Slide-Out Shelves				
# Door Bins (Guards)				
Left Freezer Compartment				
# Pull-Out Drawers				
# Slide-Out Shelves				
# Door Bins (Guards)				
Full-Width Freezer Drawer				
Auto Pull-Out Drawer				
Drawer Dividers				
EZ-Open™ Handle	•	•	•	•
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•
Lighting				
LED				
HE LED	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Stainless, Matte Black, Navy, Emerald Green, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Stainless, Matte Black, Navy, Emerald Green, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Stainless, Matte Black, Navy, Emerald Green, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass	Stainless, Matte Black, Navy, Emerald Green, White Glass, Pink Glass, Matte Grey Glass, Charcoal Glass, Clementine Glass, Morning Blue Glass, Sunrise Yellow Glass
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	•
Adjustable Rollers				
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	W/O Panels: 353 W/ Panels: 370	W/O Panels: 331 W/ Panels: 348	W/O Panels: 340 W/ Panels: 368	W/O Panels: 313 W/ Panels: 342
Net Weight (lbs.)	W/O Panels: 329 W/ Panels: 346	W/O Panels: 309 W/ Panels: 326	W/O Panels: 315 W/ Panels: 344	W/O Panels: 291 W/ Panels: 320
Height to Top of Door (in.)	70"	70"	70"	70"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70"	70"	70"	70"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	29-3/8"	24"	29-3/8"	24"
Case Depth less Door Handle (in.)	34-1/4"	28-3/4"	34-1/4"	28-3/4"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	34-1/4"	28-3/4"	34-1/4"	28-3/4"
Width (in.)	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Air Clearances				
Each Side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS				
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz	115V / 60 Hz	115V / 60 Hz	115V / 60 Hz

Refrigerators Bespoke

	RS28CB7600QLAA	RS23CB7600QLAA	RS28CB7600I2AA	RS23CB7600I2AA
GENERAL				
UFAS Compliant				
California Prop 65				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY				
Family Hub™				
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment				
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)				
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)				
Twin Cooling Plus® (2 Evaporators)				
Surround Air Flow				
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	28	22.6	28	22.6
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	179	14.6	18.9	14.6
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)				
Freezer (cu. ft.)	10.1	8	10.1	8
ICE & WATER				
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	4.4	4.4	4.4	4.4
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	11.9	9.1	11.9	9.1
Cubed / Crushed Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice	Dual Ice
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Food Showcase				
Metal Cooling				
Power Cool Available				
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•
Energy Saver				
Tempered Glass Shelves				
Total #	4	4	4	4
Slide-In	1	1	1	1
1/2 Shelf				
Slide-Out				
Fixed				
Adjustable	1	1	1	1
Spill-Proof	•	•	•	•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer				
Crisper Drawers				
Total #	2	2	2	2
Humidity Control				
FlexZone™ Drawer Temperature Settings (4-Step)				
CoolSelect Pantry™				
Full-Width Drawer				
3-Level Independent Controls				
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser	•	•	•	•
Internal Water Dispenser	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™	Beverage Center™
# Door Bins				
Left Side	5	5	5	5
Right Side	5	5	5	5
Total # Gallon-Size Bins	3	3	3	3
Wine Rack				
Lighting				
LED	•	•	•	•
HE LED				
FREEZER FEATURES				
FlexZone™ Compartment				
Temperature Control				
# Pull-Out Drawers				

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 238
Product information on page 138

Refrigerators Bespoke

	RS28CB7600QLAA	RS23CB7600QLAA	RS28CB7600I2AA	RS23CB7600I2AA
CONTINUED				
FREEZER FEATURES				
# Slide-Out Shelves				
# Door Bins (Guards)				
Left Freezer Compartment				
# Pull-Out Drawers				
# Slide-Out Shelves				
# Door Bins (Guards)	5	5	5	5
Full-Width Freezer Drawer				
Auto Pull-Out Drawer				
Drawer Dividers				
EZ-Open™ Handle				
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•
Lighting				
LED	•	•	•	•
HE LED				
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Stainless	Stainless	White Glass	White Glass
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Bespoke	Bespoke	Bespoke	Bespoke
Cool Tight Door				
Adjustable Rollers				
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	276	262	298	271
Net Weight (lbs.)	267	254	289	262
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-1/8"	68-5/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70-1/8"	70-5/8"	70-1/8"	70-1/8"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-1/8"	68-5/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	28-7/8"	24"	28-7/8"	24"
Case Depth less Door Handle (in.)	33-3/4"	28-13/16"	33-3/4"	28-13/16"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)				
Width (in.)	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"
Air Clearances				
Each Side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS				
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A

Refrigerators 4-Door Flex™

	RF29A9771	RF23A9771	RF29A9671
GENERAL			
UFAS Compliant			
California Prop 65			
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY			
Family Hub™	•	•	
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•	Wi-Fi Only
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment	•	•	
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)	•	•	
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)	•	•	
Twin Cooling Plus® (2 Evaporators)			
Surround Air Flow			
CAPACITY			
Total (cu. ft.)	28.6	22.5	29.0
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	17.0	13.7	17.4
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)	5.8	4.4	
Freezer (cu. ft.)	11.6	8.8	11.6
ICE & WATER			
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser			
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	6.16	6.16	3.08
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	9.03	6.82	
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•	•	•
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES			
Food Showcase			
Metal Cooling	•	•	•
Power Cool Available	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•
Energy Saver			
Tempered Glass Shelves			
Total #	4	4	4
Slide-In	1	1	1
1/2 Shelf			
Slide-Out			
Fixed	3	3	3
Adjustable			
Spill-Proof	•	•	•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer			
Crisper Drawers			
Total #	1	1	1
Humidity Control			
CoolSelect Pantry™			
Full-Width Drawer			
3-Level Independent Controls			
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser	Yes	Yes	
Internal Water Dispenser	Yes	Yes	Yes
# Door Bins			
Left Side			
Right Side	3	3	3
Total # Gallon-Size Bins			
Wine Rack			
Lighting			
LED	•	•	•
HE LED			
FREEZER FEATURES			
FlexZone™ Compartment			
Temperature Control	-8°-5°, 23°, 30°, 35, 39°F	-8°-5°, 23°, 30°, 35, 39°F	-8°-5°, 23°, 30°, 35, 39°F
# Pull-Out Drawers			
# Slide-Out Shelves	2	2	2
# Door Bins (Guards)			
Left Freezer Compartment			
# Pull-Out Drawers	2	2	2
# Slide-Out Shelves			
# Door Bins (Guards)			

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 238
Product information on pages 139-140

Refrigerators 4-Door Flex™

CONTINUED	RF29A9771	RF23A9771	RF29A9671
FREEZER FEATURES			
Full-Width Freezer Drawer			
Auto Pull-Out Drawer			
Drawer Dividers			
EZ-Open™ Handle			
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•
Lighting			
LED			
HE LED	•	•	•
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•
Adjustable Rollers	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	373	373	355
Net Weight (lbs.)	351	351	333
Height to Top of Door (in.)	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	77-5/8"	77-5/8"	77-5/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	29-7/16"	29-7/16"	29-7/16"
Case Depth less Door Handle (in.)	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-5/16"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-5/16"
Width (in.)	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"
Air Clearances			
Each Side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS			
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A

Refrigerators 4-Door Flex™

	RF23A9671	RF29A9071	RF23A9071
GENERAL			
UFAS Compliant			
California Prop 65			
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY			
Family Hub™			
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment		•	•
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)			
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)	•	•	•
Twin Cooling Plus® (2 Evaporators)			
Surround Air Flow			
CAPACITY			
Total (cu. ft.)	22.8	29.2	22.9
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	14.0	17.6	14.1
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)			
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.8	11.6	8.8
ICE & WATER			
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser			
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	3.1	3.08	3.08
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)			
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•	•	•
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES			
Food Showcase			
Metal Cooling	•		
Power Cool Available	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•
Energy Saver			
Tempered Glass Shelves			
Total #	4	4	4
Slide-In	1	1	1
1/2 Shelf			
Slide-Out			
Fixed	3	3	3
Adjustable			
Spill-Proof	•	•	•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer			
Crisper Drawers			
Total #	1	1	1
Humidity Control			
CoolSelect Pantry™			
Full-Width Drawer			
3-Level Independent Controls			
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser			
Internal Water Dispenser	Yes	Yes	Yes
# Door Bins			
Left Side			
Right Side	3	3	3
Total # Gallon-Size Bins			
Wine Rack			
Lighting			
LED	•	•	•
HE LED			
FREEZER FEATURES			
FlexZone™ Compartment			
Temperature Control	-8°-5°, 23°, 30°, 35, 39°F	-8°-5°, 23°, 30°, 35, 39°F	-8°-5°, 23°, 30°, 35, 39°F
# Pull-Out Drawers			
# Slide-Out Shelves	2	2	2
# Door Bins (Guards)			
Left Freezer Compartment			
# Pull-Out Drawers	2	2	2
# Slide-Out Shelves			
# Door Bins (Guards)			

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 238
Product information on pages 140-141

Refrigerators 4-Door Flex™

CONTINUED	RF23A9671	RF29A9071	RF23A9071
FREEZER FEATURES			
Full-Width Freezer Drawer			
Auto Pull-Out Drawer			
Drawer Dividers			
EZ-Open™ Handle			
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•
Lighting			
LED			
HE LED	•	•	•
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•
Adjustable Rollers	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	335	331	304
Net Weight (lbs.)	313	309	282
Height to Top of Door (in.)	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	71-7/8"	71-7/8"	71-7/8"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	78-5/8"	77-5/8"	77-5/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	29-7/16"	29-7/16"	29-7/16"
Case Depth less Door Handle (in.)	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-5/16"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	34-5/16"	34-5/16"	34-5/16"
Width (in.)	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"
Air Clearances			
Each Side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS			
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A

Refrigerators 4-Door French Door

	RF28R7201	RF24R7201
GENERAL		
UFAS Compliant		
California Prop 65		
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•
TECHNOLOGY		
Family Hub™		
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)	•	•
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)		
Twin Cooling Plus® (2 Evaporators)	•	•
Surround Air Flow	•	•
CAPACITY		
Total (cu. ft.)	28.0	22.6
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	15.9	13.0
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)	3.8	3.1
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.3	6.5
ICE & WATER		
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	•	•
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	10.0	4.8
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	4.2	2.7
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•	•
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)
Water Filter Indicator	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES		
Food Showcase		
Metal Cooling		
Power Cool Available	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•
Energy Saver	•	•
Tempered Glass Shelves		
Total #	5	5
Slide-In	1	1
1/2 Shelf	1 (Foldable)	1 (Foldable)
Crisper Drawers		
Total #	2	2
Humidity Control	•	•
FlexZone™ Drawer Temperature Settings (4-Step)	Meat, Beverage, Deli, Wine 29°, 33°, 37°, 42°F	Meat, Beverage, Deli, Wine 29°, 33°, 37°, 42°F
Autofill Water Pitcher with Infuser		
# Door Bins		
Left Side	3	3
Right Side	3	3
Lighting		
LED		
HE LED	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES		
Full-Width Freezer Drawer		
Auto Pull-Out Drawer	•	•
Drawer Dividers	2	2
EZ-Open™ Handle	•	•
Power Freeze Available	•	•
Lighting		
HE LED	•	•
APPEARANCE		
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Flat	Flat
Door Design	Sleek Edge	Sleek Edge
Cool Tight Door	•	•
Adjustable Rollers	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	351	337
Net Weight (lbs.)	328	315
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70"	70"

	RF28R7201	RF24R7201
CONTINUED		
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	29-3/8"	24"
Case Depth less Door Handle (in.)	34"	28-5/8"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	36-1/2"	31"
Width (in.)	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Air Clearances		
Each Side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS		
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

	RF27T5501	RF27T5201	RF28T5021	RF28T5001
GENERAL				
UFAS Compliant				
California Prop 65				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable		•	•	•
ADA Compliant		•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY				
Family Hub™	•			
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	Wi-Fi Only			
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment				
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)				
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)				
Twin Cooling Plus® (2 Evaporators)				
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	26.5	27.0	28.2	28.2
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	17.9	18.4	19.6	19.6
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)				
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.6	8.6	8.6	8.6
ICE & WATER				
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	•	•		
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	9.0	9.0	3.0	3.0
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	4.2	4.2	5.5	5.5
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•	•		Cubed Only
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN/EXP	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Food Showcase				
Metal Cooling				
Power Cool Available	•	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•
Energy Saver				
Tempered Glass Shelves				
Total #	4	4	5	5
Slide-In				
1/2 Shelf				
Slide-Out				
Fixed				
Adjustable			•	
Spill-Proof	•	•	•	•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer				
Crisper Drawers				
Total #	2	2	2	2
Humidity Control	•	•	•	•
CoolSelect Pantry™				
Full-Width Drawer	•	•		
3-Level Independent Controls	•	•		
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser			•	
Internal Water Dispenser				
# Door Bins				
Left Side	3	3	3 (1 Regular Bin)	3
Right Side	3	3	3	3
Total # Gallon-Size Bins			5	6
Wine Rack				
Lighting				
LED	•	•		
HE LED			•	•
FREEZER FEATURES				
FlexZone™ Compartment				
Temperature Control				
# Pull-Out Drawers				
# Slide-Out Shelves				
# Door Bins (Guards)				
Left Freezer Compartment				
# Pull-Out Drawers				
# Slide-Out Shelves				
# Door Bins (Guards)				

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 238
Product information on pages 143-144

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

CONTINUED	RF27T5501	RF27T5201	RF28T5021	RF28T5001
FREEZER FEATURES				
Full-Width Freezer Drawer				
Auto Pull-Out Drawer	•	•	•	
Drawer Dividers	1	1	1	1
EZ-Open™ Handle	•	•	•	•
Power Freeze Available		•	•	
Lighting				
LED				
HE LED	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless, White	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Door Design	Contour	Contour		
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	
Adjustable Rollers	•			
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	318	305	287	284
Net Weight (lbs.)	309	295	278	276
Height to Top of Door (in.)	70"	68-5/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70"	70"	70"	70"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-7/8"	68-5/8"	68-7/8"	68-7/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	28-7/8"	28-7/8"	28-7/8"	28-7/8"
Case Depth less Door Handle (in.)	32-7/8"	32-7/8"	32-7/8"	32-7/8"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	35-3/8"	35-3/8"
Width (in.)	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"	35-3/4"
Air Clearances				
Each Side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS				
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

	RF25C5551	RF25C5151	RF20A5101
GENERAL			
UFAS Compliant			
California Prop 65			
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable			•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY			
Family Hub™			
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled			Wi-Fi Only
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment			
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)			
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)			
Twin Cooling Plus® (2 Evaporators)			•
Surround Air Flow			•
CAPACITY			
Total (cu. ft.)	24.5	24.5	19.5
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	16.5	16.5	12.9
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)			
Freezer (cu. ft.)	8.0	8.0	6.6
ICE & WATER			
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser			
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	5.6	5.6	3.3
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)			5.5
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•	•	Cubed Only
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN	
Water Filter Indicator			
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES			
Food Showcase			
Metal Cooling			
Power Cool Available	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•
Energy Saver			
Tempered Glass Shelves			
Total #	3	3	3
Slide-In			
1/2 Shelf			
Slide-Out			
Fixed			4
Adjustable			
Spill-Proof			•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer			•
Crisper Drawers			
Total #	2	2	2
Humidity Control			
CoolSelect Pantry™			
Full-Width Drawer			
3-Level Independent Controls			
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser			
Internal Water Dispenser			
# Door Bins			
Left Side	3	3	4
Right Side	4	3	3
Total # Gallon-Size Bins	2	2	
Wine Rack			
Lighting			
LED	•	•	•
HE LED			
FREEZER FEATURES			
FlexZone™ Compartment			
Temperature Control			
# Pull-Out Drawers			
# Slide-Out Shelves			
# Door Bins (Guards)			
Left Freezer Compartment			
# Pull-Out Drawers			
# Slide-Out Shelves			
# Door Bins (Guards)			

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 238
Product information on pages 145-146

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

CONTINUED	RF25C5551	RF25C5151	RF20A5101
FREEZER FEATURES			
Full-Width Freezer Drawer			
Auto Pull-Out Drawer			•
Drawer Dividers			1
EZ-Open™ Handle			•
Power Freeze Available			•
Lighting			
LED			•
HE LED	•	•	
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Round
Door Design	Flat	Flat	Contour
Cool Tight Door			
Adjustable Rollers			•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	260	260	234
Net Weight (lbs.)	251	251	216
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-3/4"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70"	70"	70-1/8"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-7/8"	68-7/8"	68-3/4"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	29-3/4"	29-3/4"	26-1/4"
Case Depth less Door Handle (in.)	33-5/16"	33-5/16"	30"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	33-5/16"	33-5/16"	32-1/2"
Width (in.)	32-3/16"	32-3/16"	32-1/8"
Air Clearances			
Each Side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS			
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)			115V / 60 Hz / 3.0A

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

	RF18A5101	RF22A4221	RF22A4121
GENERAL			
UFAS Compliant			
California Prop 65			
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•		
Sabbath Mode Capable	•		
ADA Compliant	•		
TECHNOLOGY			
Family Hub™			
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment			
FlexZone™ Drawer (Middle)			
Triple Cooling (3 Evaporators)			
Twin Cooling Plus® (2 Evaporators)	•		
Surround Air Flow	•	•	•
CAPACITY			
Total (cu. ft.)	17.5	22.0	22.1
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	11.7	15.0	15.1
FlexZone™ Drawer (cu. ft.)			
Freezer (cu. ft.)	5.8	7.0	7.0
ICE & WATER			
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser		Water Only	
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	3.3	3.0	3.0
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	5.5	6.6	6.6
Cubed / Crushed Ice	Cubed Only	Cubed Only	Cubed Only
Water Filter Model		HAF-QIN	HAF-QIN
Water Filter Indicator		•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES			
Food Showcase			
Metal Cooling			
Power Cool Available	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•		
Energy Saver			
Tempered Glass Shelves			
Total #	3	3	3
Slide-In		•	•
1/2 Shelf		•	•
Slide-Out		•	•
Fixed	4		
Adjustable			
Spill-Proof	•	•	•
Under-Shelf Deli Drawer	•	•	•
Crisper Drawers			
Total #	2	2	2
Humidity Control		•	•
CoolSelect Pantry™			
Full-Width Drawer			
3-Level Independent Controls			
AutoFill Water Pitcher with Infuser			
Internal Water Dispenser			
# Door Bins			
Left Side	4	3	3
Right Side	3	3	3
Total # Gallon-Size Bins			
Wine Rack		•	•
Lighting			
LED	•	•	•
HE LED			
FREEZER FEATURES			
FlexZone™ Compartment			
Temperature Control			
# Pull-Out Drawers			
# Slide-Out Shelves			
# Door Bins (Guards)			
Left Freezer Compartment			
# Pull-Out Drawers			
# Slide-Out Shelves			
# Door Bins (Guards)			

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 238
Product information on pages 146-147

Refrigerators 3-Door French Door

CONTINUED	RF18A5101	RF22A4221	RF22A4121
FREEZER FEATURES			
Full-Width Freezer Drawer			
Auto Pull-Out Drawer	•	•	•
Drawer Dividers	1	1	1
EZ-Open™ Handle	•	•	•
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•
Lighting			
LED	•	•	•
HE LED			
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
Handle Design	Round	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Contour	Flat	Flat
Cool Tight Door		•	•
Adjustable Rollers	•		
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	223	237	236
Net Weight (lbs.)	205	228	227
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-7/8"	65-1/2"	65-1/2"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70-1/8"	66-6/8"	66-6/8"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-3/4"	66-6/8"	66-6/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	24-5/16"	34-1/2"	34-7/8"
Case Depth less Door Handle (in.)	28-3/16"	34-1/2"	34-7/8"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	30-9/16"	65-1/2"	65-1/2"
Width (in.)	32-3/16"	29-7/8"	29-7/8"
Air Clearances			
Each Side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	1"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS			
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 3.0A	115V / 60Hz	115V / 60Hz

Refrigerators Side-By-Side

	RS27T5561	RS22T5561	RS27T5201
GENERAL			
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable			•
ADA Compliant			•
TECHNOLOGY			
Family Hub™	•	•	
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•	•	•
Twin Cooling Plus® (2 Evaporators)	Mono Cooling	Mono Cooling	Mono Cooling
Surround Air Flow	Multi Air Flow	Multi Air Flow	Multi Air Flow
CAPACITY			
Total (cu. ft.)	26.7	21.5	27.4
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	17.2	14.1	17.9
Freezer (cu. ft.)	9.5	7.4	9.5
ICE & WATER			
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	•	•	•
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	4.4	4.4	
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)			4.4
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•	•	•
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES			
Power Cool Available	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•
Tempered Glass Shelves			
Total #	4	4	4
Crisper Drawers			
Total #	2	2	2
# Door Bins			
Right Side	5	5	5
Wine Rack			
Lighting			
LED	•	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES			
FlexZone™ Compartment			
Temperature Control	4	4	5
# Pull-Out Drawers	2	2	1
# Slide-Out Shelves	2	2	2
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•
Lighting			
LED	•	•	•
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	315	265	298
Net Weight (lbs.)	306	256	289
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-5/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70-1/16"	70-1/16"	70-1/16"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-5/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	28-15/16"	24"	28-15/16"
Case Depth less Door Handle (in.)	33-1/2"	28-5/8"	33-1/2"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	33-1/2"	28-5/8"	33-1/2"
Width (in.)	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"
Air Clearances			
Each Side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS			
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A

Refrigerators Side-By-Side

	RS22T5201	RS27T5200	RS28A500A	RS23A500A
GENERAL				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	Meets DOE Standards	Meets DOE Standards	Meets DOE Standards
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant	•	•	•	•
TECHNOLOGY				
Family Hub™				
Wi-Fi & Bixby Enabled	•		Wi-Fi Only	Wi-Fi Only
Twin Cooling Plus® (2 Evaporators)	Mono Cooling	Mono Cooling	Mono Cooling	Mono Cooling
Surround Air Flow	Multi Air Flow	Multi Air Flow	Multi Air Flow	Multi Air Flow
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	22.0	27.4	28.0	22.6
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	14.6	17.9	17.9	14.6
Freezer (cu. ft.)	7.4	9.5	10.1	8.0
ICE & WATER				
Exterior Ice & Water Dispenser	•	•		
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	4.4		3.7	3.7
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)		4.4	4	4
Cubed / Crushed Ice	•	•	•	•
Water Filter Model	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)	HAF-QIN/EXP (DA97-17376B)
Water Filter Indicator	•	•	•	•
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES				
Power Cool Available	•	•	•	•
Door Alarm	•	•	•	•
Tempered Glass Shelves				
Total #	4	4	4	4
Crisper Drawers				
Total #	2	2	2	2
# Door Bins				
Right Side	5	5	5	5
Wine Rack				
Lighting				
LED	•	•	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES				
FlexZone™ Compartment				
Temperature Control	5	5	5	5
# Pull-Out Drawers	1	1	1	1
# Slide-Out Shelves	2	2	2	2
Power Freeze Available	•	•	•	•
Lighting				
LED	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, Fingerprint Resistant Black Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Flat	Flat	Flat	Flat
Cool Tight Door	•	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	247	298	251	238
Net Weight (lbs.)	238	289	242	229
Height to Top of Door (in.)	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-5/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70-1/16"	70-1/16"	70-1/16"	70-1/16"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-5/8"	68-5/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	24"	28-15/16"	28-15/16"	24"
Case Depth less Door Handle (in.)	28-5/8"	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	28-5/8"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	28-5/8"	33-1/2"	33-1/2"	28-5/8"
Width (in.)	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"	35-7/8"
Air Clearances				
Each Side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS				
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A	115V / 60 Hz / 5.0A

Refrigerators Top Freezer

	RT21M6215	RT16A6195
GENERAL		
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•
Sabbath Mode Capable	•	•
TECHNOLOGY		
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment	Freezer	
Twin Cooling Plus® (2 Evaporators)	•	•
Surround Air Flow	•	•
CAPACITY		
Total (cu. ft.)	21.1	15.6
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	15.4	11.6
Freezer (cu. ft.)	5.7	4.0
ICE & WATER		
Daily Ice Production Capacity (lbs.)	3.75	Optional Quick Connect Ice Maker – 3.3
Ice Storage Capacity (lbs.)	5.5	4.4
Cubed / Crushed Ice	Cubed Only	Cubed Only
Water Filter Model		
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES		
Power Cool Available	•	
Door Alarm		•
Tempered Glass Shelves		
Total #	3	4
Fixed		•
Adjustable		•
Spill-Proof		
Crisper Drawers		
Total #	2	1
Humidity Control	•	
CoolSelect Pantry™		
Full-Width Drawer	•	
# Door Bins		
Left Side	2	3
Right Side	2	
Total # Gallon-Size Bins		
Lighting		
LED	•	•
FREEZER FEATURES		
FlexZone™ Compartment		
Temperature Control	Freezer-Fridge Convertible	
# Pull-Out Drawers		
# Slide-Out Shelves	1 (Fixed)	
# Door Bins (Guards)	2	
Drawer Dividers		
Power Freeze Available	•	
Lighting		
LED	•	
HE LED		
APPEARANCE		
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless, White	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed	Recessed
Door Design	Flat (Reversible)	Flat (Reversible)
Cool Tight Door	•	
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	218	157
Net Weight (lbs.)	201	153
Height to Top of Door (in.)	66-3/4"	66-7/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	67-3/4"	66-7/8"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	66-3/4"	66-7/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	28-1/2"	26-1/4"
Case Depth less Door Handle (in.)	31-7/8"	29-1/4"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	31-7/8"	29-1/4"
Width (in.)	32-7/8"	27-5/8"
Air Clearances		
Each Side (in.)	3/8"	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"	2"
POWER / RATINGS		
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A

Refrigerators Bottom Freezer

	RB10FSR4E
GENERAL	
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•
TECHNOLOGY	
Twin Cooling Plus® (2 Evaporators)	All-Around Cooling
Surround Air Flow	•
CAPACITY	
Total (cu. ft.)	11.3
Refrigerator (cu. ft.)	7.5
Freezer (cu. ft.)	3.8
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES	
Door Alarm	•
Energy Saver	•
Tempered Glass Shelves	
Total #	4
Crisper Drawers	
Total #	1
# Door Bins	
Left Side	4
Right Side	4
Lighting	
LED	•
FREEZER FEATURES	
Full-Width Freezer Drawer	
Drawer Dividers	3
Power Freeze Available	•
Lighting	
HE LED	•
APPEARANCE	
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
Handle Design	Recessed
Door Design	Contour
Cool Tight Door	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	152
Net Weight (lbs.)	139
Height to Top of Door (in.)	70-1/8"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	70-1/8"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	70-1/8"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	24-3/8"
Case Depth less Door Handle (in.)	26-5/8"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	26-5/8"
Width (in.)	23-3/8"
Air Clearances	
Each Side (in.)	3/8"
Top (in.)	3/8"
Back (in.)	2"
POWER / RATINGS	
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A

Refrigerators Stand-Up Freezer

RZ11M7074	
GENERAL	
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•
TECHNOLOGY	
FlexZone™ Convertible Compartment	•
Surround Air Flow	•
CAPACITY	
Total (cu. ft.)	11.4
FRESH-FOOD FEATURES	
Door Alarm	•
Crisper Drawers	
Total #	4
Humidity Control	•
FREEZER FEATURES	
FlexZone™ Compartment	
Temperature Control	Freezer-Fridge Convertible
# Pull-Out Drawers	4
# Slide-Out Shelves	3
# Door Bins (Guards)	3
EZ-Open™ Handle	•
Lighting	
HE LED	•
APPEARANCE	
Color(s) Available	Stainless Look
Handle Design	Bar Handle
Door Design	Flat (Reversible)
Cool Tight Door	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	179
Net Weight (lbs.)	168
Height to Top of Door (in.)	73"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	73"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	73"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	22-7/8"
Case Depth less Door Handle (in.)	22-7/8"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	27-3/8"
Width (in.)	23-3/8"
Air Clearances	
Each Side (in.)	2"
Top (in.)	2"
Back (in.)	2"
POWER / RATINGS	
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	115V / 60 Hz / 3.5A

Refrigerators Wine Cooler

RW51TS338SR	
GENERAL	
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•
TECHNOLOGY	
Twin Cooling Plus® (2 Evaporators)	•
Surround Air Flow	•
CAPACITY	
Total	51 Bottles
FREEZER FEATURES	
Lighting	
HE LED	•
APPEARANCE	
Color(s) Available	Fingerprint Resistant Stainless
Handle Design	Flat Handle
Cool Tight Door	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	158
Net Weight (lbs.)	143
Height to Top of Door (in.)	34-1/16"
Height to Top of Hinge (in.)	34-1/16"
Height to Top of Case (in.)	34-1/16"
Case Depth without Door (in.)	21-7/8"
Case Depth less Door Handle (in.)	23-13/16"
Case Depth with Door Handle (in.)	26
Width (in.)	23-13/16"
Air Clearances	
Each Side (in.)	1/8"
Top (in.)	1/8"
Back (in.)	1-1/16"
POWER / RATINGS	
Power Rating (Volts / Hertz)	115V / 60 Hz

Laundry



☆☆☆
2 Year
Bespoke
Manufacturer's
Warranty

☆☆☆
20
Year
Warranty
on Digital
Inverter Motor™

☆☆☆
2 Year
Bespoke
Manufacturer's
Warranty

FlexWash™ & FlexDry™

Product
Page Number

186

Specification
Page Number

198

Front Load

187

202

Top Load

191

206

24" Compact

195

211

AirDresser

197

212





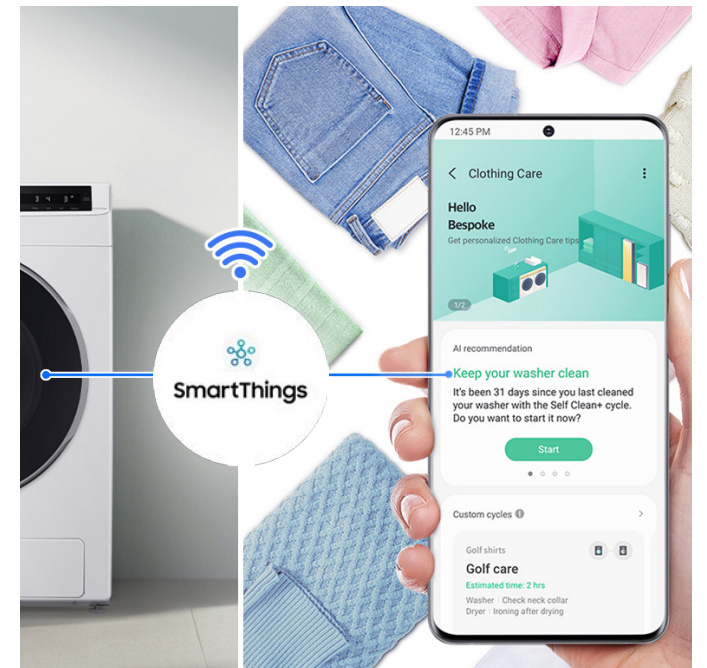
Smart controls

AI Smart Dial simplifies the washer and dryer control panels, learns and recommends users' favorite cycles and allows customization of each cycle list.*



MultiControl™

Operate the stacked washer and dryer from one easy-to-use centralized control.*



Wi-Fi connectivity

With the SmartThings app,¹ any connected smartphone or smart device can schedule cycles, receive alerts and more.



Smart cycles

AI OptiWash™ senses fabric type and soil levels, adjusting wash time and detergent as needed, and AI Optimal Dry automatically chooses the best time and temperature.²



Measured and ready

Auto Dispense System stores and automatically dispenses up to 32 loads of detergent and softener.



WW60A9900 

6.0 cu. ft. Total Capacity Smart Dial Washer with FlexWash™

Lower Wash Convenience

- Extra-Large 5.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- FlexWash™
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Super Speed Wash
- CleanGuard™
- Steam
- PowerFoam™
- Vibration Reduction Technology+™
- Swirl+ Drum Interior
- Self Clean+

- Direct Drive Motor
- Internal Water Heater
- 24 Total Washing Cycles
- 13 Options
- Riser Options Available¹

Upper Wash Convenience

- 1.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Vibration Reduction Technology+™
- Self Clean
- 800 RPM Maximum Spin Speed
- Stainless Steel Interior
- Direct Drive Motor
- 6 Total Washing Cycles
- 10 Options

Available Colors



Brushed Black
WW60A9900AV
DVG60A9900V
DVE60A9900V

DVG60A9900 / DVE60A9900 

7.5 cu. ft. Smart Dial Electric Dryer with FlexDry™ (Available in Gas and Electric)

Tumble Dryer

- Large 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- FlexDry™
- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Super Speed Dry
- Steam Sanitize+
- CleanGuard™
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Stainless Steel Drum
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Lint Filter Indicator

- 18 Total Drying Cycles
- 14 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings
- 9 Timed Dry Settings
- Pedestal and Riser Options Available¹

Delicate Dryer

- AI Powered Smart Dial
- Drying Rack
- 4 Total Drying Cycles
- 10 Options
- 12 Timed Dry Settings

DVG45B6300 / DVE45B6300  

7.5 cu. ft. Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas and Electric)

- 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Scratch-Resistant Tempered Glass Door
- Internal Drum Light
- Smart Care²
- Reversible Door
- Lint Filter Indicator
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 12 Preset Dry Cycles
- 9 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Powder Coat Drum Interior
- Pedestal Options Available³

Available Colors



Champagne
DVG45B6300C
DVE45B6300C



Platinum
DVG45B6300P
DVE45B6300P



White
DVG45B6300W
DVE45B6300W

DVG45T6000 / DVE45T6000  

7.5 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas and Electric)

- 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care²
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Powder Coat Drum Interior
- Single Heater
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 10 Preset Dry Cycles
- 9 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Pedestal and Riser Options Available⁴

Available Colors



White
DVG45T6000W
DVE45T6000W

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store. ²Compatible riser models: WE272NV and WE272NW.

Warranty information on page 238
Full Specifications on pages 198-200, 202-204

samsungbuilder.com

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store. Only monitoring enabled on Gas Dryers for safety reasons. ²ADA Compliant when using a Samsung 27" wide riser (WE272NV, WE272NW, WE272NC). ³Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer app. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer app supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer app available in App Store and Play Store. ⁴Compatible pedestal and riser models: WE402NW, WE402NC, WE402NP. ⁵Compatible pedestal and riser models: WE402NW, WE272NW



DVG45T6020 / DVE45T6020  ¹

7.5 cu. ft. Long Vent Dryer with Sensor Dry (Available in Gas and Electric)

- 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care²
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- 10 Preset Drying Cycles
- 9 Additional Drying Options
- 5 Temperature Levels
- 4-Way Venting
- LED Display: Ice Blue
- Child Lock
- Lint Filter Indicator
- Pedestal and Riser Options Available³

Available Colors



White
DVG45T6020W
DVE45T6020W



DVG46BG6500 / DVE46BG6500  ¹

7.5 cu. ft. AI Smart Dial Dryer with Super Speed Dry and MultiControl™ (Available in Gas and Electric)



- Large 7.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Super Speed Dry
- AI Smart Dial
- MultiControl™
- Steam Sanitize+
- Flexible Installation
- 19 Total Drying Cycles
- 14 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings
- 9 Timed Dry Settings
- 3-Way Gas / 4-Way Electric Venting
- Pedestal and Riser Options Available⁴

Available Colors



Brushed Black
DVG46BG6500V
DVE46BG6500V



DVG50BG8300 / DVE50BG8300  ¹

7.5 cu. ft. Smart Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ and Sensor Dry (Available in Gas and Electric)

- 7.5 cu. ft. Ultra Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Flexible Installation
- Sensor Dry
- Shallow Closet-Depth Fit²
- 21 Total Drying Cycles
- 10 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings
- 3-Way Gas / 4-Way Electric Venting
- Pedestal and Riser Options Available⁴

Available Colors



Brushed Black
DVG50BG8300V
DVE50BG8300V



Ivory
DVG50BG8300E
DVE50BG8300E



DVG53BB8700 / DVE53BB8700  ¹

Bespoke 7.6 cu. ft. Ultra Capacity Dryer with Super Speed Dry and AI Smart Dial (Available in Gas and Electric)

- 7.6 cu. ft. Ultra Capacity
- Bespoke Design
- Super Speed Dry
- AI Smart Dial
- MultiControl™
- Steam Sanitize+
- Shallow Closet-Depth Fit³
- Flexible Installation
- 19 Total Drying Cycles
- 14 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings
- 3-Way Gas / 4-Way Electric Venting
- Pedestal and Riser Options Available⁵

Available Colors



Silver Steel
DVG53BB8700T
DVE53BB8700T



Brushed Black
DVG53BB8700V
DVE53BB8700V

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store. Only monitoring enabled on Gas Dryers for safety reasons. ²ADA Compliant when using a Samsung 27" wide riser (WE272NV, WE272NW, WE272NC). ³Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer app. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer app supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer app available in App Store and Play Store. ⁴Compatible pedestal and riser models: WE402NW, WE272NW. ⁵Compatible pedestal and riser models: WE402NV, WE272NV.

Warranty information on page 238
Full Specifications on pages 202-204

samsungbuilder.com

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store. Only monitoring enabled on Gas Dryers for safety reasons. ²ADA Compliant when using a Samsung 27" wide riser (WE272NV, WE272NW, WE272NC). ³Designed to fit a 40" installation depth. ⁴Compatible pedestal and riser models: WE402NV, WE402NE, WE272NV. ⁵Compatible pedestal and riser models: WE502ND, WE502NG, WE272NV.



DVG53BB8900 / DVE53BB8900



Bespoke 7.6 cu. ft. Ultra Capacity Dryer with AI Optimal Dry and Super Speed Dry (Available in Gas and Electric)

- 7.6 cu. ft. Ultra Capacity
- Bespoke Design
- AI Optimal Dry
- AI Smart Dial
- MultiControl™
- Shallow Closet-Depth Fit²
- 20 Total Drying Cycles
- 14 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings
- 3-Way Gas / 4-Way Electric Venting
- Pedestal Options Available³

DV53BB8900HDA2



Bespoke 7.8 cu. ft. Ultra Capacity Ventless Hybrid Heat Pump Dryer with AI Optimal Dry

- 7.8 cu. ft. Ultra Capacity
- Ventless Hybrid Heat Pump
- Bespoke Design
- AI Optimal Dry
- AI Smart Dial
- MultiControl™
- 21 Total Drying Cycles
- 13 Options
- Pedestal Options Available⁴

DVG55A7700 / DVE55A7700



7.4 cu. ft. Smart Electric Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas and Electric)

- Large 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Smart Care¹
- Drying Rack
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Stainless Steel Drum
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- Lint Filter Indicator
- 18 Total Drying Cycles
- 10 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings

DVG55A7300 / DVE55A7300



7.4 cu. ft. Smart Electric Dryer with Steam Sanitize+ (Available in Gas and Electric)

- Large 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Smart Care¹
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Stainless Steel Drum
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- Lint Filter Indicator
- 18 Total Drying Cycles
- 10 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings

Available Colors



Silver Steel
DVG53BB8900T
DVE53BB8900T

Brushed Navy
DVG53BB8900D
DVE53BB8900D

Forest Green
DVG53BB8900G
DVE53BB8900G

Available Colors



Brushed Navy
DV53BB8900HDA2

Available Colors



Brushed Black
DVG55A7700V
DVE55A7700V

Available Colors



Ivory
DVG55A7300E
DVE55A7300E

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store. Only monitoring enabled on Gas Dryers for safety reasons. ²ADA Compliant when using a Samsung 27" wide riser (WE272NV, WE272NW, WE272NC). ³Designed to fit a 38" installation depth. ⁴Compatible pedestal models: WE502NT, WE502ND, WE502NG. ⁵Compatible pedestal model: WE502ND

Warranty information on page 238
Full Specifications on pages 202-204, 206-207

samsungbuilder.com

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store. ²Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer app. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer app supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer app available in App Store and Play Store.



DVG52A5500 / DVE52A5500 

7.4 cu. ft. Smart Electric Dryer with Steam Sanitize+
(Available in Gas and Electric)

- Large 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Steam Sanitize+
- Sensor Dry
- Vent Sensor
- Smart Care¹
- Interior Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Accessibility (AUI, Braille)
- Lint Filter Indicator
- 18 Total Drying Cycles
- 10 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings

Available Colors



Champagne
DVG52A5500C
DVE52A5500C



Brushed Black
DVG52A5500V
DVE52A5500V



White
DVG52A5500W
DVE52A5500W



DVG50R5200 / DVE50R5200

7.4 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry
(Available in Gas and Electric)

- 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care¹
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 10 Preset Dry Cycles
- 9 Additional Dry Cycles
- 5 Temperature Settings
- Powder Coat Drum Interior

Available Colors



White
DVG50R5200W
DVE50R5200W



Brushed Black
DVG50R5200V
DVE50R5200V



DVG50B5100 / DVE50B5100

7.4 cu. ft. Electric Dryer with Sensor Dry
(Available in Gas and Electric)

- Large 7.4 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care^{*}
- Lint Filter Indicator
- Reversible Door
- 10 Total Drying Cycles
- 3 Options
- 4 Temperature Settings
- 3-Way Gas / 4-Way Electric Venting

Available Colors



Brushed Black
DVG50B5100V
DVE50B5100V



White
DVG50B5100W
DVE50B5100W



DVG45T3200 / DVE45T3200

7.2 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry
(Available in Gas and Electric)

- 7.2 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- Smart Care^{*}
- Filter Check Indicator
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Door
- Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display
- 8 Preset Dry Cycles
- 3 Additional Dry Cycles
- 4 Temperature Settings
- Powder Coat Drum Interior

Available Colors



White
DVG45T3200W
DVE45T3200W

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store. ^{*}Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer app. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer app supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer app available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 238
Full Specifications on pages 206-209

samsungbuilder.com

^{*}Requires Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer app. The Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer app supports Android OS 2.3.6 or later and iOS 3 or later for iPhone models. Samsung Smart Washer/Dryer app available in App Store and Play Store.



DVG41A3000 / DVE41A3000

7.2 cu. ft. Dryer with Sensor Dry
(Available in Gas and Electric)

- Large 7.2 cu. ft. Capacity
- Sensor Dry
- 8 Preset Drying Cycles
- Reversible Dryer Door
- 2 Additional Drying Options
- 4 Temperature Levels
- Wrinkle Prevent
- Powder Coat Interior
- LED Bar Display: Red

Available Colors



White
DVG41A3000W
DVE41A3000W



WW25B6900  

2.5 cu. ft. Smart Dial Front Load Washer
with Super Speed Wash and Steam

- 2.5 cu. ft. Capacity
- Super Speed Wash
- AI Smart Dial
- Steam
- Self Clean+
- Vibration Reduction Technology+™
- 24 Total Washing Cycles
- 13 Options

Available Colors



White
WW25B6900AW



DV25B6900EW

4.0 cu. ft. Smart Dial Electric Dryer with Sensor Dry

- Large 4.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- AI Smart Dial
- Sensor Dry
- Lint Filter Indicator
- Stainless Steel Drum
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Dryer Door
- 15 Total Drying Cycles
- 12 Options
- 5 Temperature Settings
- 9 Timed Dry Settings
- 4-Way Venting

Available Colors



White
DV25B6900EW

DV25B6900HW

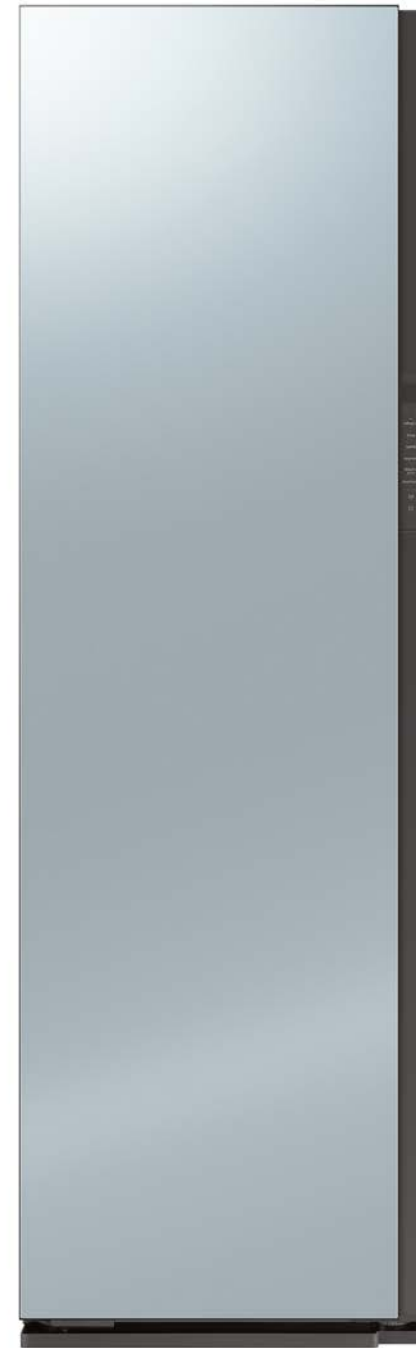
4.0 cu. ft. Smart Dial Heat Pump Dryer with Sensor Dry

- Large 4.0 cu. ft. Capacity
- Heat Pump Technology
- AI Smart Dial
- Sensor Dry
- Lint Filter Indicator
- Stainless Steel Drum
- Internal Drum Light
- Reversible Dryer Door
- 15 Total Drying Cycles
- 11 Options
- 10 Timed Dry Settings

Available Colors



White
DV25B6900HW



DF10A9500

AirDresser Grand

- Expanded 5-Hanger Capacity
- Steam Refresh
- Sanitize Option¹
- Easy Installation
- Deodorizing Filter²
- AI Powered Learning
- Elegant Mirror Finish
- Extra-Length Zone
- Fresh Finish™
- Heat Pump Drying
- Self Clean
- Sensor Dry
- Easily Descale with Reminders
- Dehumidification

Available Colors



Crystal Mirror Finish
DF10A9500CG

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store.

Warranty information on page 238
Full Specifications on pages 211, 212

²Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings app. The Samsung SmartThings app supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later, which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings app available in App Store and Play Store. ¹Using Sanitize Option eliminates: 1) 99.9% of viruses and bacteria, including influenza A, adenovirus, herpesvirus, norovirus, rhinovirus, hepatitis, staphylococcus aureus, E. coli, MRSA, streptococcus pneumoniae and legionella pneumophila; and 2) 100% of house dust mites. ²Based on testing by Intertek using Normal cycle, eliminates 99% of isovaleric acid, 4-ethynylpyridine, valeraldehyde, tetrachloroethylene, methyl mercaptan, trimethylamine dimethyl disulfide, nonanal, MEK, formaldehyde, ammonia, acetaldehyde/acetic acid, toluene, 2,3-butanedione, isobutyraldehyde and acetone.

	WV60A9900	
	Lower Washer	Upper Washer
GENERAL		
UFAS Compliant		
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	
California Prop 65	•	•
ADA Compliant		
CAPACITY		
Total (cu. ft.)	5	1
KEY FEATURES		
FlexWash™	•	
Active WaterJet		
Super Speed	•	
EZ Access Tub		
Deep Fill		
Steam	•	
PowerFoam™	•	
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•
Smart Control	•	•
Smart Care		
Vibration Reduction Technology+™	•	•
Internal Water Heater	•	
CleanGuard™		
Self Clean+	•	
Self Clean		•
Max. RPM Spin Speed	1,300	800
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•
Cycle Time (Default)		
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	45	43
Super Speed (min.)	28	
Soft-Close Lid		
Interior Drum Light	•	
Garment+		
Direct Drive Motor	•	•
WASH SETTINGS		
Cycles		
Total # of Cycles	24	6
Eco Cold	•	
Normal	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	
Permanent Press	•	
Sanitize		
Colors / Darks		
Allergen		
Towels	•	
Bedding	•	
Bedding / Waterproof		
Deep Steam		
Deep Clean		
Deep Wash		
Whites		
Active Wear	•	•
Delicates	•	•
Wool	•	
Quick Wash		
Rinse + Spin	•	•
Spin Only (Long Key)	•	•
Super Speed	•	
Small Load	•	
Steam Whites	•	
Steam Sanitize	•	
Steam Normal	•	
Colors	•	
Power Rinse	•	
Power Steam	•	
Steam Allergen	•	
Steam Bulky	•	
Outdoor	•	
Denim	•	
Self Clean+	•	

Continued on next column

CONTINUED	WV60A9900	
	Lower Washer	Upper Washer
WASH SETTINGS		
Self Clean		•
Options		
Total # of Options	13	10
Super Speed	•	
Steam		
Delay End (24 hrs.)	•	
My Cycles	•	•
Pre Wash		
Pre Soak	•	
Fabric Softener		
Deep Fill		
Extra Rinse	•	•
Extra Spin		
Spin Only		
Wash Temp (Cold / Warm)		
Smart Control		
Smart Care		
Drum Light	•	
Child Lock	•	•
Sound		
Water Temp (Tap Cold, Cold, Warm)		•
AI Pattern	•	•
Alarm	•	•
Calibration	•	•
Wi-Fi	•	•
Language	•	•
Factory Reset	•	
Temperature Settings		
Extra Hot	•	
Hot	•	
Warm	•	•
Eco Warm		
Cool		
Cold	•	•
Tap Cold	•	•
Rinse Settings		
5 Times		
4 Times		
3 Times		
2 Times		
1 Time		
Spin Settings		
Extra High	•	
High	•	
Medium High		
Medium	•	
Low	•	•
Extra Low	•	•
No Spin		
Drain & No Spin	•	•
Rinse Hold & No Spin	•	•
Soil Settings		
Extra Heavy	•	
Heavy	•	
Normal	•	
Light	•	•
Extra Light	•	•
Water Level		
Extra High		
High		
Medium		
Low		
Auto Level		

Continued on next page

CONTINUED	WV60A9900	
	Lower Washer	Upper Washer
APPEARANCE		
Color(s) Available	Brushed Black	
Interior Drum		
Design	Swirl	
Stainless	•	•
Pulsator Material (Top Load Models)		
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)		
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 46-15/16" x 34"	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	314.6	
Net Weight (lbs.)	303.6	
POWER / RATINGS		
Integrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF)	2.92	1.15
Integrated Water Factor (IWF)	2.9	12.0
Electrical Requirement (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	
ACCESSORIES		
Riser Compatibility		
WE272N		
WE402N		
WE272NV	•	
WE272NW		
Water Inlet Hose Included		

Laundry FlexDry™ Dryers

	DVG60A9900 DVE60A9900	
	Tumble Dryer	Delicate Dryer
GENERAL		
UFAS Compliant		
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	
California Prop 65	•	•
ADA Compliant		
CAPACITY		
Total (cu. ft.)	7.5	
KEY FEATURES		
Sensor Dry	•	
Steam	•	
Vent Sensor	•	
Vent Blockage Test	•	
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•
Smart Control	•	•
Smart Care		
Filter Check Indicator	•	
Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)	•	
Internal Drum Light	•	
Drying Rack		
Ventless / Heat Pump		
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	
Cycle Time (Electric / Gas)		
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	75 / 39	50
Super Speed	30	
DRY SETTINGS		
Cycles		
Total # Cycles	18	4
Steam Cycles		
Refresh	•	
Wrinkle Away	•	
Steam Sanitize+	•	
Sensor Dry Cycles		
Eco Normal	•	
Normal	•	
Heavy Duty	•	
Towels	•	
Permanent Press	•	
Active Wear	•	
Bedding	•	
Delicates	•	
Wool	•	
Sanitize		
Shirts	•	
Super Speed	•	
Denim	•	
Manual Dry		
Time Dry	•	
Air Fluff	•	
Quick Dry	•	
Wrinkle Release		
40-min. Express		
Refresh		
Delicate Dry		
Sweater		•
Shirt / Blouse		•
Undergarment		•
Accessory		•
Downloadable Cycles		
Options		
Total # of Options	14	10
Eco Dry	•	
Adjust Time (Up)		
Adjust Time (Down)		
Anti Static	•	
Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)	•	
Smart Control	•	•
Smart Care		
Drum Light	•	

Continued on next column

CONTINUED	DVG60A9900 DVE60A9900	
	Tumble Dryer	Delicate Dryer
DRY SETTINGS		
Child Lock	•	•
Sound		
Wrinkle Prevent	•	
Time+		
Super Speed		•
Air Dry		
My Cycles	•	•
Small Load Care		
Alarm	•	•
AI Pattern	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•
Language	•	•
Vent Blockage Test	•	
Factory Reset	•	•
Air Fluff		•
Dry Level		
Very Dry	•	
More Dry	•	
Normal Dry	•	
Less Dry	•	
Damp Dry	•	
Temperature		
High	•	
Medium	•	
Medium Low	•	
Low	•	
Extra Low	•	
Time		
160 min.		•
150 min.		•
140 min.		•
130 min.		•
120 min.		•
110 min.		•
100 min.		•
90 min.	•	•
80 min.	•	•
70 min.	•	•
60 min.	•	•
50 min.	•	•
40 min.	•	
30 min.	•	
20 min.	•	
10 min.	•	
APPEARANCE		
Color(s) Available	Brushed Black	
Drum Material	Stainless Steel	
Reversible Door	•	
Vent Exhaust: 4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas)	•	
Closest-Depth Fit (40" Installation)		
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 46-15/16" x 32-1/2"	
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	178.2	
Net Weight (lbs.)	167.2	
POWER SOURCE		
Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	
Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	
ACCESSORIES		
Riser: Stacking Kit		
Riser Compatibility		
WE272N		
WE402N		
WE272NV	•	
WE272NW		
LP Conversion Kit	LPKIT-4	
Vent Conversion Kit (Side / Bottom Venting)	DV-2A	

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Laundry Front Load Dryers

	DVG45B6300 DVE45B6300	DVG45T6000 DVE45T6000	DVG45T6020 DVE45T6020	DVG46B6500 DVE46B6500	DVG50B8300 DVE50B8300	DVG53BB8700 DVE53BB8700	DVG53BB8900 DVE53BB8900	DV53BB900HDA2
GENERAL								
UFAS Compliant								
ENERGY STAR® Certified				•	•	•	•	•
California Prop 65	•	•	•					
ADA Compliant*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
CAPACITY								
Total (cu. ft.)	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.5	7.8
KEY FEATURES								
AI Powered Smart Dial				•		•	•	•
CleanGuard™								
Sensor Dry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Steam	•			•	•	•	•	•
Vent Sensor				•	•	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•			•	•	•	•	•
Smart Control	•			•				•
Smart Care	•	•	•		•	•	•	
Filter Check Indicator	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Internal Drum Light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Drying Rack						•	•	
Heater (Electric Only)	Single	Single	Single					
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•	•					
Cycle Time (Electric / Gas)								
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	39	42	42	75 / 39	75 / 39	75 / 39	75 / 39	80
Super Speed				•		•	•	•
DRY SETTINGS								
Cycles								
Total # Cycles	21	10	10	19	21	19	20	21
Steam Cycles								
Refresh	•			•	•	•	•	
Wrinkle Away	•			•	•	•	•	
Steam Sanitize+	•			•	•	•	•	
Sensor Dry Cycles								
Super Speed				•		•	•	•
AI Optimal Dry							•	•
Eco Normal	•			•	•	•	•	•
Normal	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Towels	•			•	•	•	•	•
Permanent Press	•			•	•	•	•	•
Active Wear	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bedding	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Delicates	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Wool	•			•	•	•	•	•
Sanitize	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Shirts	•			•	•	•	•	•
Denim	•			•	•	•	•	•
Blouses								•
Iron Dry								•
Manual Dry								
Time Dry		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Air Fluff		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Quick Dry		•	•					
Wrinkle Release				•	•	•	•	
Rack Dry	•			•	•	•	•	
40-min. Express								
Refresh				•	•			
Delicate Dry								
Sweater								
Shirt / Blouse								
Undergarment								
Accessory								
Low Temp	•							
Additional								
Air Bedding Care								•
Down Jacket Care								•
Outdoor Care								•
Self Dry								•
Downloadable Cycles								

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 238
Product information on pages 187-190

Laundry Front Load Dryers

	DVG45B6300 DVE45B6300	DVG45T6000 DVE45T6000	DVG45T6020 DVE45T6020	DVG46B6500 DVE46B6500	DVG50B8300 DVE50B8300	DVG53BB8700 DVE53BB8700	DVG53BB8900 DVE53BB8900	DV53BB900HDA2
CONTINUED								
DRY SETTINGS								
Options								
Total # of Options	10	9	9	14	10	10	14	13
Eco Dry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
Adjust Time (Up)	•	•	•		•	•		
Adjust Time (Down)	•	•	•		•	•		
Anti Static				•			•	
Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Smart Control	•			•	•	•		
Smart Care	•	•	•		•	•		
Drum Light	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Child Lock	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sound	•	•	•	•				
Wrinkle Prevent	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Time+								
Super Speed								
Air Dry								
My Cycle							•	•
Small Load Care								
Alarm				•	•	•	•	•
AI Pattern				•			•	•
Wi-Fi				•			•	•
Language				•			•	•
Vent Blockage Test				•			•	•
Factory Reset				•			•	•
Calibration								•
Dry Level								
Very Dry		•	•	•			•	•
More Dry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Normal – More Dry	•			•	•	•	•	
Normal Dry	•	•	•		•	•	•	•
Normal – Less Dry	•			•	•	•	•	
Less Dry	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Damp Dry		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Temperature								
High	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Medium High	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Medium	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Medium Low	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Low		•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Extra Low	•			•			•	•
Time								
240 min.								•
180 min.								•
150 min.								•
120 min.								•
90 min.						•	•	•
80 min.						•	•	•
70 min.						•	•	•
60 min.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
50 min.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
40 min.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30 min.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
20 min.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
10 min.				•	•	•	•	•
APPEARANCE								
Color(s) Available	Champagne, Platinum, White	White	White	Brushed Black, Ivory	Brushed Black	Brushed Black, Ivory	Silver, Brushed Navy, Forest Green	Brushed Navy
Drum Material	Powder Coat	Powder Coat	Powder Coat	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Reversible Door	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Vent Exhaust: 4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas)	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Ventless
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)	•	•						
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS								
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-5/16"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-1/2"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-1/2"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-5/16"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-7/16"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-7/16"	27" x 38-3/4" x 31-7/16"	27" x 38-3/4" x 34-15/16"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	123.5	130	130	125	125	125	130	183
Net Weight (lbs.)	116.8	123	123	119	119	119	121	172

Continued on next page

Laundry Front Load Dryers

CONTINUED	DVG45B6300 DVE45B6300	DVG45T6000 DVE45T6000	DVG45T6020 DVE45T6020	DVG46BG6500 DVE46BG6500	DVG50BG8300 DVE50BG8300	DVG53BB8700 DVE53BB8700	DVG53BB8900 DVE53BB8900	DV53BB8900HDA2
POWER SOURCE								
Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240 V / 60 Hz / 30A	240 V / 60 Hz / 30A	240 V / 60 Hz / 30A	240 V / 60 Hz / 30A	240 V / 60 Hz / 30 A
Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	
ACCESSORIES								
Stacking Kit	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-8K	SKK-9MCT, SKK-9MCD, SKK-9MCG	SKK-9ALD
MultiControl™								
Riser Compatibility								
WE272NW	•	•	•					
WE272NV	•			•	•	•		
WE272NC	•							
Pedestal Compatibility								
WE402NW	•	•	•					
WE402NC	•							
WE402NV				•	•			
WE402NE					•			
WE402NP	•							
WE502NV								
WE502NT						•	•	
WE502ND						•	•	•
WE502NG							•	
LP Conversion Kit	LPKIT-4 (20,000 BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20,000 BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20,000 BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20,000 BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20,000 BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20,000 BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20,000 BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20,000 BTU)
Vent Conversion Kit (Side / Bottom Venting)	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A	

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Laundry Top Load Dryers

	DVG55A7700 DVE55A7700	DVG55A7300 DVE55A7300	DVG52A5500 DVE52A5500	DVG50R5200 DVE50R5200
GENERAL				
UFAS Compliant				
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•	•		
California Prop 65	•	•	•	•
ADA Compliant				
CAPACITY				
Total (cu. ft.)	7.4	7.4	7.4	7.4
KEY FEATURES				
Sensor Dry	•	•	•	•
Steam				•
Vent Sensor	•	•	•	
Vent Blockage Test	•	•	•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•	•	
Smart Control	•	•	•	
Smart Care	•	•	•	•
Filter Check Indicator	•	•	•	•
Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)	•	•	•	•
Internal Drum Light	•	•	•	•
Drying Rack	•	•		
Door Safety	•	•	•	•
Heater (Electric Only)				
Ventless / Heat Pump				
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•	•	•
Cycle Time (Electric / Gas)				
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	75 / 39	75 / 39	39	42
DRY SETTINGS				
Cycles				
Total # Cycles	18	18	18	10
Steam Cycles				
Refresh	•	•	•	
Wrinkle Away	•	•	•	
Steam Sanitize+	•	•	•	
Sensor Dry Cycles				
Eco Normal	•	•	•	
Normal	•	•	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	•	•	•
Towels	•	•	•	
Permanent Press	•	•	•	•
Active Wear	•	•	•	•
Bedding	•	•	•	•
Delicates	•	•	•	•
Wool				
Sanitize				
Shirts	•	•	•	
Very Dry				
More Dry				
Normal Dry				
Damp Dry				
Denim	•	•	•	
Downloaded	•	•	•	
Manual Dry				
Time Dry	•	•	•	•
Air Fluff	•	•	•	•
Quick Dry	•	•	•	•
Wrinkle Release				•
40-min. Express				
Refresh				
Delicate Dry				
Shirt / Blouse				
Undergarment				
Accessory				
Rack Dry	•	•	•	
Downloadable Cycles				
Options				
Total # of Options	10	10	10	9
Eco Dry	•	•	•	•
Adjust Time (Up)	•	•	•	•
Adjust Time (Down)	•	•	•	•
Anti Static				
Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)	•	•	•	•
Smart Control	•	•	•	
Smart Care	•	•	•	•

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 238
Product information on pages 191-192

Laundry Top Load Dryers

CONTINUED	DVG55A7700 DVE55A7700	DVG55A7300 DVE55A7300	DVG52A5500 DVE52A5500	DVG50R5200 DVE50R5200
DRY SETTINGS				
Drum Light	•	•	•	
Child Lock	•	•	•	•
Sound	•	•	•	•
Wrinkle Prevent	•	•	•	•
Time+				
Super Speed				
Air Dry				
My Cycles				
Small Load Care				
Dry Level				
Very Dry				•
More Dry	•	•	•	•
Normal – More Dry	•	•	•	
Normal Dry	•	•	•	•
Normal – Less Dry	•	•	•	
Less Dry	•	•	•	•
Damp Dry				•
Temperature				
High	•	•	•	•
Medium High	•	•	•	
Medium	•	•	•	•
Medium Low	•	•	•	•
Low	•	•	•	•
Extra Low				•
Time				
150 min.				
120 min.				
90 min.				
80 min.				
60 min.				•
50 min.				•
40 min.				•
30 min.				•
20 min.				•
APPEARANCE				
Color(s) Available	Brushed Black	Ivory	White, Brushed Black, Champagne	White
Drum Material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel	Powder Coat	Powder Coat
Reversible Door	•	•	•	•
Vent Exhaust: 4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas)	•	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS				
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 45-13/16" x 30-1/4"	27" x 45-13/16" x 30-1/4"	27" x 44-11/16" x 30-1/4"	27" x 44-9/16" x 30-1/4"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	125.7	125.7	125.7	125.7
Net Weight (lbs.)	119	119	119	119
POWER SOURCE				
Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A
Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
ACCESSORIES				
LP Conversion Kit	LPKIT-4 (20,000 BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20,000 BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20,000 BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20,000 BTU)
Vent Conversion Kit (Side / Bottom Venting)	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A

Laundry Top Load Dryers

	DVG50B5100 DVE50B5100	DVG45T3200 DVE45T3200	DVG41A3000 DVE41A3000
GENERAL			
UFAS Compliant			
ENERGY STAR® Certified			
California Prop 65	•	•	•
ADA Compliant			
CAPACITY			
Total (cu. ft.)	7.4	7.2	7.4
KEY FEATURES			
Sensor Dry	•	•	•
Steam			
Vent Sensor			
Vent Blockage Test		•	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity			
Smart Control			
Smart Care		•	
Filter Check Indicator	•	•	•
Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)		•	•
Internal Drum Light			
Drying Rack			
Door Safety		•	•
Heater (Electric Only)			
Ventless / Heat Pump			
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display		•	
Cycle Time (Electric / Gas)			
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	39	42	42
DRY SETTINGS			
Cycles			
Total # Cycles	10	8	8
Steam Cycles			
Refresh			
Wrinkle Away			
Steam Sanitize+			
Sensor Dry Cycles			
Eco Normal			
Normal	•	•	
Heavy Duty	•	•	
Towels			
Permanent Press	•	•	
Active Wear			
Bedding	•		
Delicates	•	•	
Wool			
Sanitize	•		
Shirts			
Very Dry			•
More Dry			•
Normal Dry			•
Damp Dry			•
Denim			
Downloaded			
Manual Dry			
Time Dry	•	•	•
Air Fluff	•	•	•
Quick Dry	•	•	•
Wrinkle Release	•	•	•
40-min. Express			
Refresh			
Delicate Dry			
Shirt / Blouse			
Undergarment			
Accessory			
Rack Dry			
Downloadable Cycles			
Options			
Total # of Options	3	3	2
Eco Dry		•	
Adjust Time (Up)			
Adjust Time (Down)			
Anti Static			
Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)			
Smart Control			
Smart Care	•	•	•

Continued on next page

Warranty information on page 238
Product information on pages 193-194

Laundry Top Load Dryers

	DVG50B5100 DVE50B5100	DVG45T3200 DVE45T3200	DVG41A3000 DVE41A3000
CONTINUED			
DRY SETTINGS			
Drum Light			
Child Lock	•	•	•
Sound		•	•
Wrinkle Prevent	•	•	•
Time+			
Super Speed			
Air Dry			
My Cycles			
Small Load Care			
Dry Level			
Very Dry	•	•	•
More Dry	•	•	•
Normal – More Dry			
Normal Dry	•	•	•
Normal – Less Dry			
Less Dry		•	
Damp Dry	•	•	•
Temperature			
High	•	•	•
Medium High			
Medium	•	•	•
Medium Low			
Low	•	•	•
Extra Low	•	•	•
Time			
150 min.			
120 min.			
90 min.			
80 min.			•
60 min.	•	•	•
50 min.			
40 min.		•	•
30 min.	•	•	•
20 min.	•	•	•
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Brushed Black	White	White
Drum Material	Powder Coat	Powder Coat	Powder Coat
Reversible Door	•	•	•
Vent Exhaust: 4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas)	•	•	•
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	27" x 46-3/16" x 30-1/4"	27" x 44" x 30-1/4"	27" x 44" x 30-1/4"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	125.7	119	125.7
Net Weight (lbs.)	119	110.2	119
POWER SOURCE			
Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A	240V / 60 Hz / 30A
Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
ACCESSORIES			
LP Conversion Kit	LPKIT-4 (20,000 BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20,000 BTU)	LPKIT-4 (20,000 BTU)
Vent Conversion Kit (Side / Bottom Venting)	DV-2A	DV-2A	DV-2A

Laundry 24" Compact Washer

	WW25B6900
GENERAL	
UFAS Compliant	
ENERGY STAR® Certified	•
California Prop 65	•
ADA Compliant	
CAPACITY	
Total (cu. ft.)	2.5
KEY FEATURES	
FlexWash™	
Active WaterJet	
AI Smart Dial	•
Super Speed	•
EZ Access Tub	
Deep Fill	
Steam Wash	•
PowerFoam™	
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•
Smart Control	
Smart Care	•
Vibration Reduction Technology+™	•
Internal Water Heater	•
Self Clean+	•
Max. RPM Spin Speed	1,400
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•
Cycle Time (Default)	
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	49
Super Speed (min.)	30
Soft-Close Lid	
Interior Drum Light	
Garment+	
Direct Drive Motor	
WASH SETTINGS	
Cycles	
Total # of Cycles	24
Eco Cold	•
Normal	•
Heavy Duty	•
Permanent Press	•
Sanitize	•
Colors / Darks	
Allergen	
Towels	•
Bedding	•
Bedding / Waterproof	
Deep Steam	
Deep Clean	
Deep Wash	
Whites	•
Stain Away	
Active Wear	•
Delicates	•
Wool	•
Quick Wash	
Rinse + Spin	•
Self Clean	•
Downloadable Cycles	
WASH SETTINGS	
Options	
Total # of Options	13
Super Speed	•
Steam	
Self Clean+	
Delay End (24 hrs.)	
My Cycle	•
Pre Wash	
Pre Soak	•
Fabric Softener	
Deep Fill	
Extra Rinse	•
Extra Spin	

Continued on next column

	WW25B6900
CONTINUED	
WASH SETTINGS	
Spin Only	
Damp Alert	
AI Pattern	•
Alarm	•
Wi-Fi	•
Language	•
Child Lock	•
Factory Reset	•
Vent Blockage Test	
Calibration	•
Wash Temp (Cold / Warm)	
Smart Control	•
Smart Care	
Drum Light	
Child Lock	
Sound	
Temperature Settings	
Extra Hot	•
Hot	•
Warm	•
Eco Warm	•
Cool	
Cold	•
Tap Cold	•
Rinse Settings	
5 Times	
4 Times	
3 Times	
2 Times	
1 Time	
Spin Settings	
Extra High	•
High	•
Medium High	
Medium	•
Low	•
Extra Low	•
No Spin	
Soil Settings	
Extra Heavy	•
Heavy	•
Medium Heavy	
Normal	•
Medium Low	
Light	•
Extra Light	•
Water Level	
Extra High	
High	
Medium	
Low	
Auto Level	
APPEARANCE	
Color(s) Available	White
Interior Drum	
Design	Swirl+
Stainless	•
Pulsator Material (Top Load Models)	
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)	Compact
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	23-5/8" x 33-1/2" x 26-13/16"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	167
Net Weight (lbs.)	163
POWER / RATINGS	
Integrated Modified Energy Factor (IMEF)	2.25
Integrated Water Factor (IWF)	3.7
Electrical Requirement (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	120V / 60 Hz / 15A
ACCESSORIES	
Stacking Kit	SK-DH
Water Inlet Hose Included	

Warranty information on page 238
Product information on pages 195-196

Laundry 24" Compact Dryer

	DV25B6900EW	DV25B6900HW
GENERAL		
UFAS Compliant		
ENERGY STAR® Certified		•
California Prop 65		
ADA Compliant		
CAPACITY		
Total (cu. ft.)	4.0	4.0
KEY FEATURES		
Sensor Dry	•	•
Steam		
AI Smart Dial	•	•
Vent Sensor		
Vent Blockage Test		
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•	•
Smart Control	•	•
Smart Care		
Filter Check Indicator	•	•
Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)	•	•
Internal Drum Light	•	•
Drying Rack		
Heater	Dual	
Ventless / Heat Pump		•
Cycle Time (Time Remaining) Display	•	•
Cycle Time (Electric / Gas)		
Normal (8 lb. Load)(min.)	70	119
DRY SETTINGS		
Cycles		
Total # Cycles	15	15
Steam Cycles		
Refresh		
Wrinkle Away		
Steam Sanitize+		
Sensor Dry Cycles		
Eco Normal		
Normal	•	•
Heavy Duty	•	•
Towels	•	•
Permanent Press	•	•
Active Wear	•	•
Bedding	•	•
Delicates	•	•
Wool	•	•
Sanitize	•	•
Shirts	•	•
Manual Dry		
Time Dry	•	•
Air Fluff	•	•
Quick Dry	•	
Wrinkle Release	•	
40-min. Express		•
Refresh		•
Delicate Dry		
Sweater		
Shirt / Blouse		
Undergarment		
Accessory		
Downloadable Cycles		
Options		
Total # of Options	12	11
Eco Dry		
Adjust Time		
Anti Static		
Mixed Load Bell (Damp Alert)	•	•
Smart Control	•	•
Smart Care		
Drum Light	•	•
Child Lock	•	•
Sound		
Wrinkle Prevent	•	•
Time+		
Super Speed		

Continued on next column

	DV25B6900EW	DV25B6900HW
CONTINUED		
DRY SETTINGS		
Air Dry		
My Cycle	•	•
Small Load Care		
AI Pattern	•	•
Alarm	•	•
Wi-Fi	•	•
Language	•	•
Child Lock	•	•
Factory Reset	•	•
Vent Blockage Test	•	
Dry Level		
Very Dry	•	
More Dry	•	•
Normal Dry	•	•
Less Dry	•	•
Damp Dry	•	
Temperature		
High	•	
Medium High	•	
Medium	•	
Medium Low	•	
Low	•	
Time		
240 min.		•
180 min.		•
150 min.		•
120 min.		•
90 min.	•	•
80 min.	•	
60 min.	•	•
50 min.	•	•
40 min.	•	•
30 min.	•	•
20 min.	•	•
10 min.	•	•
APPEARANCE		
Color(s) Available	White	White
Drum Material	Stainless Steel	Stainless Steel
Reversible Door	•	•
Vent Exhaust:		
4-Way (Electric) / 3-Way (Gas)	4-Way Venting	Ventless
Closet-Depth Fit (40" Installation)	Compact	Compact
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	23-5/8" x 33-1/2" x 25-13/16"	23-5/8" x 33-1/2" x 25-13/16"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	93	121
Net Weight (lbs.)	88	110
POWER SOURCE		
Electric Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)	240 V / 60 Hz / 30A	240 V / 60 Hz / 30A
Gas Models (Volts / Hertz / Amps)		
ACCESSORIES		
Stacking Kit	SK-DH	SK-DH
LP Conversion Kit		
Vent Conversion Kit (Side / Bottom Venting)	DV-2A	

Laundry AirDresser

DF10A9500	
GENERAL	
UFAS Compliant	
ENERGY STAR® Certified	
BAF Certified	•
California Prop 65	•
ADA Compliant	
CAPACITY	
Total	5 Jackets + 5 Pants
KEY FEATURES	
Steam	•
Air Hangers	•
Sanitization	•
Deodorizing Filter	•
Wi-Fi Connectivity	•
Fresh Finish™	•
Heat Pump Drying	•
Easy Installation	•
Self Clean	•
Extra-Length Zone	•
AI Powered Learning	•
Dehumidification	
Door Open	•
Door Close	
Noise (dBA)	
Normal	43
Silent	38
Water Tanks (gal)	
Refill Tank	0.449
Drain Tank	0.396
CYCLE TIMES (MIN.)	
Basic	
Daily Course	48
Normal	
Delicates	36
Quick	20
Sanitize	
Dry	
Sensor Dry	
AI Dry	90
Time Dry (hr.)	1 / 2 / 3
Room Care (hr.)	2 / 4
Quick Dry	39
Blouse Dry	60
Special	
Suit	34
School Wear	70
Winter Coat	50
Wool / Knit	30
Outdoor	53
Down Jackets	59
Fur / Leather	30
Blouse	36
Heavy Duty	
Self Clean	145
Mask Sanitize	145
Download	
Denim	110
Down Dry	140
Accessories	25
Babywear	39
Bedding	39
Toys	39

Continued on next column

CONTINUED	
APPEARANCE	
Color(s) Available	Crystal Mirror Finish
Display	Touch + 1.44" LCD
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	
Overall Dimensions (W x H x D, in.)	23-7/16" x 77-3/16" x 24-7/8"
Approx. Shipping Weight (lbs.)	251.3
Net Weight (lbs.)	231.5
POWER SOURCE	
Volts / Hertz / Amps	120V / 60 Hz
Power Consumption (Watts)	1,400
ACCESSORIES	
Air Hanger	5
Hanger Kit	1
Weight Kit	
Shelf	1

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Small Appliances



Jet™ Stick Vacuums
 Jet Bot
 Clean Station

Product Page Number	Specification Page Number
220	224
222	225
223	226



VS20A95923B



Designed to be seen

The Bespoke Jet™ Cordless Stick Vacuum with an All-In-One Clean Station® comes in premium finishes and colors.



Keep your hands clean

At the press of a button, the All-In-One Clean Station® empties the Jet Stick dust bin so users don't have to get their hands dirty.



Advanced cleaning performance

Samsung's new HexaJet Motor™ technology provides our strongest suction while still being lightweight for maximum maneuverability.



Longer run time to tidy up on your terms

With up to 60 minutes* of run time, you can clean at your own pace. The battery is easily removable and rechargeable.



5-Layer filtration system

The Bespoke Jet includes multi-stage filtration that separates and filters up to 99.999%¹ of microdust particles,² allowing you to breathe cleaner air in your home.



VS20A95923

Bespoke Jet

- Integrated Clean Station and Charging Stand
- Removable / Reusable Battery (60 minutes)*
- More Advanced Cleaning Performance (210 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
- Jet Cyclone¹
- 5-Layer Filtration System²
- Digital Display
- Digital Inverter Motor
- Washable Dustbin
- Mini Motorized Tool
- Long-Reach Crevice Tool
- Combination Tool
- Soft Brush

Available Colors



Midnight Blue
VS20A95923B



Woody Green
VS20A95923N



Misty White
VS20A95923W



VS20T7551R5

Jet™ 75+ Cordless Stick Vacuum

- 2 Removable / Reusable Batteries (60 minutes)*
- More Advanced Cleaning Performance (200 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
- Jet Cyclone¹
- 5-Layer Filtration System²
- 2-in-1 Charging
- Digital Display
- Digital Inverter Motor
- Washable Dustbin
- Long-Reach Crevice Tool
- Combination Tool

Available Colors



Silver
VS20T7551R5



VS15T7032R4

Jet™ 70 Pet Cordless Stick Vacuum

- Removable / Reusable Battery (40 minutes)*
- Advanced Cleaning Performance (150 Air Watts)
- Lightweight Design
- Turbo Action Brush
- Jet Cyclone¹
- 5-Layer Filtration System²
- 2-in-1 Charging
- Digital Display
- Digital Inverter Motor
- Washable Dustbin
- Mini Motorized Tool
- Long-Reach Crevice Tool
- Combination Tool

Available Colors



Airborne with Violet Filter
VS15T7032R4

*Stated run time applies to the minimum power level with a non-motorized tool attached. Spare battery purchased separately. ¹Based on internal testing using the IEC62885-2, cl. 5.9 compared with Samsung VS80N8014KR/EN. ²Based on internal or third-party testing by SLG, using Max mode, in accordance with the IEC62885-2, cl. 5.11 standard.

Warranty information on page 238
Full Specifications on page 224

*Stated run time applies to the minimum power level with a non-motorized tool attached. Spare battery purchased separately. ¹Based on internal testing using the IEC62885-2, cl. 5.9 compared with Samsung VS80N8014KR/EN. ²Based on internal or third-party testing by SLG, using Max mode, in accordance with the IEC62885-2, cl. 5.11 standard.



VR50T95735W 


Jet Bot AI+ Robot Vacuum with Object Recognition

- Jet AI Object Recognition and 3D Sensor¹
- Clean Station
- LiDAR Sensor – Precision Mapping²
- Intelligent Power Control
- Comprehensive 5-Layer HEPA Filtration³
- Jet Live Home Monitoring²
- No-Go Zone / Select & Go²
- Live Cleaning Report
- Washable Dustbin⁴
- High-Efficiency Brush
- Jet Cyclone
- Voice Recognition⁵
- Battery Life – up to 90 min.
- Cleaning Speed – 11.8 inches / second
- Sound Level – 72 dBA
- 5W Suction Power
- Cleaning Modes – Auto, Manual, Spot
- Suction Control Modes – Spot, Turbo, Normal

Available Colors



White
VR50T95735W

VR30T85513W 

Jet Bot+ Robot Vacuum with Clean Station

- Clean Station
- LiDAR Sensor – Precision Mapping²
- Intelligent Power Control
- Comprehensive 5-Layer HEPA Filtration³
- No-Go Zone / Select & Go²
- Live Cleaning Report
- Washable Dustbin⁴
- High-Efficiency Brush
- Voice Recognition⁵
- Battery Life – up to 90 min.
- Cleaning Speed – 11.8 inches / second
- Sound Level – 72 dBA
- 5W Suction Power
- Cleaning Modes – Auto, Manual, Spot
- Suction Control Modes – Spot, Turbo, Normal

Available Colors



White
VR30T85513W



VCA-SAE90

Clean Station

- Auto Empty Dustbin
- Anti-Dust Emitting Structure
- 5-Layered HEPA Filtration System*
- 1,600W Consumption Power
- 0.8 cu. ft. Dustbin Capacity
- 1 Dust Bag
- Air Pulse Technology
- LED Notification

Available Colors



Silver
VCA-SAE903



Airborne
VCA-SAE904

¹Requires wireless network, Samsung account and Samsung SmartThings App. The Samsung SmartThings App supports Android OS 4.0 (ICS) or later which is optimized for Samsung smartphones (Galaxy S and Galaxy Note series). This app also supports iOS 7 or later for iPhone models. Samsung SmartThings App available in App Store and Play Store. ²Object recognition may be affected by an object's shape or the environmental conditions. ³Available on Android and iOS devices. A Wi-Fi connection and a Samsung account are required. ⁴Using Max mode, in accordance with the IEC62885-2, cl. 5.11 standard. ⁵Let dry before reuse. ⁶Only available on certain models. A Wi-Fi connection and a Samsung account are required.

Warranty information on page 238
Full Specifications on pages. 225, 226

samsungbuilder.com *HEPA filtration system: High Efficiency Particulate Air filtration system.

Small Appliances Jet™ Stick

	VS20A95923	VS20T7551R5	VS15T7032R4
PERFORMANCE			
Motor			
Motor Type	Digital Inverter	Digital Inverter	Digital Inverter
Motor Power Consumption (Watts)			
Suction Power (Air Watts)			
High	210	200	150
Medium	125	40	36
Low	40	18	16
Running Time (Minutes)			
High	10	6	5
Medium	30	30	20
Low	60	60	40
Recharge Time (Minutes)	210	210	210
Noise Level (dBA)	86	86	86
Dustbin Capacity (Liters)	0.8	0.8	0.8
HEPA Filtration	•	•	•
Jet Cyclone	•	•	•
Pipe Type	4-Step Telescopic	Fixed	Fixed
Control Settings	4 Settings: Jet / Max / Mid / Min	3 Settings: Max / Mid / Min	3 Settings: Max / Mid / Min
FEATURES			
Brush			
Turbo Action Brush	•	•	•
Soft Brush	•		
Spinning Sweeper	•		
CONVENIENCE			
Dual Charging Station	•		
Washable Filter	•	•	•
Washable Dustbin	•	•	•
ACCESSORIES			
Mini Motorized Tool	•		•
Long-Reach Crevice Tool	•	•	•
Magnetic Boundary		•	
Combination Tool	•	•	•
Flex Tool	•		•
APPEARANCE			
Color(s) Available	Midnight Blue, Woody Green, Misty White	Silver	Airborne with Violet Filter
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS			
Size			
Net (W x H x D, in.)	10" x 39" x 8"	9-7/8" x 44-3/4" x 8-1/2"	9-7/8" x 44-3/4" x 8-1/2"
Gross (W x H x D, in.)	12" x 46" x 12"	9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8"	9-1/2" x 29-9/16" x 15-3/8"
Weight			
Net (lbs.)	21	6.17	5.73
Gross (lbs.)	42	26.67	13.27

Small Appliances Jet Bot

	VR50T95735W	VR30T85513W
PERFORMANCE		
Motor		
Motor Type	BLDC	BLDC
Motor Power Consumption (Watts)		
Suction Power (Air Watts)		
Turbo	30	5
Normal	10	3
Quiet	3	2
Running Time (Minutes)		
Point / Spot Cleaning		
Turbo	60	60
Normal	90	90
Noise Level (dBA)		
Turbo	85	85
Normal	75	77
Quiet	72	72
Additional		
CycloneForce™ Technology	•	•
Dustbin Capacity (Liters)	Set 0.2 / Station 2.5	Set 0.3 / Station 2.5
Pre-Filter	•	•
HEPA Filtration	•	•
BRUSH / FEATURES / MODES		
Brush		
High-Efficiency Brush	•	•
Side Brush		•
Brush Width (in.)	9-31/64"	6-19/64"
Features		
Navigation	LiDAR	LiDAR
Obstacle Avoidance	3D Sensor	IR Sensor
Jet Live Home Monitoring	•	
Intelligent Power Control	•	•
Auto Docking	•	•
Recharge & Resume	•	•
Multi-Surface Cleaning	•	•
Modes		
Auto	•	•
Repeat On / Off	•	•
Manual	•	•
Spot	•	•
Suction Control Mode	Max / Normal	Max / Normal
CONNECTIVITY / CONVENIENCE		
Wi-Fi		
Enabled (GHz)	2.4	2.4
SmartThings	•	•
IFTTT	•	•
Voice Assistant		
Bixby	•	•
Amazon Alexa	•	•
Google Assistant	•	•
Convenience		
Coverage Map	•	•
Scheduling	•	•
Remote Control		
Washable Filter	•	•
ACCESSORIES		
Extra Filter	•	•
Magnetic Boundary	•	•
APPEARANCE		
Color(s) Available	White	White
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS		
Size		
Net (W x H x D, in.) Robot Only	12" x 4-3/4" x 12-5/8"	13-13/16" x 3-15/16" x 13-13/16"
Net (W x H x D, in.) with Clean Station or Charge Station Only (Jet Bot)	12" x 20-11/16" x 15-3/4"	13-13/16" x 20-11/16" x 15-3/4"
Gross (W x H x D, in.)	16-7/16" x 17-3/4" x 22-3/4"	16-7/16" x 17-3/4" x 22-3/4"
Weight		
Net (lbs.) Robot Only	9.6	7.5
Net (lbs.) Clean Station / Charge Station (Jet Bot)	10.7	10.4
Gross (lbs.)	30.9	28.9

Small Appliances Clean Station

VCA-SAE90	
PERFORMANCE	
Dustbin Capacity (Liters)	0.8
HEPA Filtration	•
Suction Power (Watts)	200
FEATURES	
Power Consumption (Watts)	1,600
CONVENIENCE	
Auto Empty Dustbin	•
ACCESSORIES	
Dust Bags	3 (2-Liter Capacity)
APPEARANCE	
Color(s) Available	Warm Silver, Airborne
WEIGHT & DIMENSIONS	
Size	
Net (W x H x D, in.)	7-3/10" x 23-3/5" x 7-10"
Gross (W x H x D, in.)	7-3/10" x 23-3/5" x 7-10"
Weight	
Net (lbs.)	12.12
Gross (lbs.)	12.12

THIS PAGE IS INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

Reference



	Page Number
Glossary	232
Warranty	238
Index	240



Glossary

10 Power Levels

The powerful microwave has 10 different power levels to cook a variety of foods.

10 Preset Drying Cycles

Makes it easy to give each fabric type the right care needed for your family.

1,000W Cooking Power

A cooking power of 1,000 watts and 10 power levels allows you to cook a variety of foods more efficiently.

400 CFM Ventilation System

A ventilation system that quickly and quietly removes steam, fumes and odors from the kitchen.

18,000 BTU True Dual-Power Burner

Two independent heating elements with power ranging from high heat to a true simmer.

19,000 BTU Power Burner

Powerful burner boils water faster.

22,000 BTU True Dual-Power Burner

Two independent heating burners offer intense heat and precise control to quickly boil water or reduce to a low simmer.

5,000 BTU Simmer Burner

Maintain a low heat for melting chocolate or simmering sauces.

8 Preset Drying Cycles

Makes it easy to give each fabric type the right care needed for your family.

9 Preset Drying Cycles

More cycles to best suit your drying needs.

Active WaterJet

Built-in water faucet lets you easily pretreat soiled or stained clothes with the press of a button.

ADA Compliant

Designed for accessibility and controllability from your smartphone.

Adjustable Rack

Height-adjustable upper rack makes it easy to accommodate various dishware shapes and sizes.

AI Smart Dial

Simplifies your laundry control panel, learns and recommends your favorite cycles.

Air Fry

Air fry uses convection heat to cook foods so that they are browned and crispy on the outside but remain moist and tender on the inside.

Advanced Wash System

Heavy-duty wash gets pots and pans clean.

Auto Pull-Out Freezer Drawer

Automatically slides out for easy access, organization and storage.

AutoFill Water Pitcher

A built-in pitcher that automatically refills with filtered water and the option to infuse with a flavor of your choice.

Automatic Filtered Ice Maker

Produces up to 3.3 lbs. of ice per day and stores up to 5.5 lbs. of ice.

Automatic In-Door Ice Maker

Maximizes freezer space, leaving more room for frozen foods, and offers convenient access to ice, right inside the door. It can produce up to 4.4 lbs. of ice per day and stores up to 5.5 lbs. of ice.

AutoRelease™ Door

At the end of a cycle, the door automatically pops open to circulate air and accelerate drying time.

Baffle Filter

Dishwasher-safe metal filters help keep the air clean by drawing grease and odor through the hood.

Bespoke

A modern look featuring a minimalist exterior with a signature flat door design and recessed handles that blend seamlessly into your kitchen, you can choose various colors and two finishes to create a space that fits your style, the options are endless.

Beverage Center™

Choose from an internal dispenser or a built-in pitcher that automatically refills, with the option to infuse with a flavor.

Bixby Enabled

Wi-Fi connected so you can remotely start or stop your cycle, schedule laundry on your time, receive end-of-cycle alerts and more, right from your smartphone.

Black Stainless Steel

Clean and contemporary, a black stainless steel finish brings an added level of sophistication to your kitchen.

Blue Ceramic Interior

Blue ceramic enamel interior offers a premium look and feel.

Blue LED Illuminated Knobs

Visually lets you know your cooktop is on, even from a distance.

Bluetooth® Connected to Hood

Cooktop can sync to the hood so you can automatically start the fans and lights when the elements turn on.

Bluetooth® Connectivity

Bluetooth® connects the range or cooktop to the hood, so the fan automatically starts when they do.

Built-In Look

Sleek, built-in design.

Ceramic Enamel Interior

Effortlessly remove grease or oil from surfaces and protect against scratches.

Connected Hood

Automatically sync the fans and the lights with the cooktop through Bluetooth®.

Convection Cooking

Enjoy the flexibility to microwave, bake, broil and roast – all from one appliance. With the combination of convection cooking and microwave heating, food cooks faster and more evenly than in a traditional microwave.

Convection+

Saves time by cooking food fast and more evenly. Fan with a heated element circulates hot air in the oven for perfect baking and roasting.

Cooking Presets

Preset cook modes for everyday dishes.

CoolSelect Pantry™

Full-width drawer with three temperature control settings to chill or defrost food to ideal temperatures.

Counter-Depth Design

Sleek, built-in design.

CycloneForce™ Technology

Get consistent power with less clogging. Strong centrifugal forces separate dirt and debris into an outer chamber to maintain long-lasting suction power.

Deep Fill

Choose to maximize the water level used during the washing cycle. Automatically adds extra water at the right time to ensure all your items are thoroughly soaked.

Delicate Dryer

Flat dry delicates, sweaters and accessories to prevent items from shrinking and fabric damage.

Digital Leak Sensor

Identifies leaks as small as 1.01 oz. and shuts off the machine before water can escape.

Digital LED Display

Conveniently located above the water and ice dispenser on the refrigerator door.

Digital Touch Controls

Touch controls offer an integrated and premium design that is easy to clean.

Digital-Analog Controls

A combination of analog knobs and a digital touch screen.

Drying Rack

A rack within your dryer that provides the ability to delicately dry undergarments, sweaters and accessories.

Glossary

Dual Convection

Circulates air for faster, more even cooking using true convection.

Dual Door

Unique middle-hinged door can open just the top section or the full oven for total flexibility and energy efficiency.

Dual Elements

One 6" / 9" and one 9" / 12" dual element offer the flexibility to cook in different-sized pans.

Dual Fuel

Samsung's first combination gas cooktop and electric oven provides the best of both worlds for precision and efficiency. The gas cooktop offers powerful, even and precise heating.

Dual Ice Maker

Makes both cubed ice or smaller size Ice Bites™.

Easy-to-Clean Cooktop

Smooth glass-ceramic surface and dishwasher-safe knobs make cleaning easy.

Eco Mode

Conserves energy by turning off the display when not in use.

Edge Clean Master

Thoroughly cleans corners and edges of the wall.

ENERGY STAR® Certified

Eco-friendly and energy efficient, Samsung dryers meet the government's strict energy-efficiency standards.

Express Boil™

With Samsung's 3,600W Express Boil™ – no element is more powerful.* Rapidly go from high heat for boiling water and searing meat or turn down to a true simmer – ideal for melting chocolate or making sauces.

External Water and Ice Dispenser

Get great-tasting filtered water directly from your refrigerator. Spend less time and money buying bottled water.

EZ Access

Our new EZ Access tub design allows you to easily reach the bottom of the washer tub to remove your clothes after the cycle finishes.

Family Hub™

Helps you connect to what's most important: your family and home, whenever and wherever. Family Hub™ lets you see inside your refrigerator from anywhere, manage your family's calendars, stream music and even see who's at the door, right from your Family Hub™ screen.

Fan Convection

Circulates air for faster, more even cooking.

Fingerprint Resistant Finish

Helps reduce smudges and minimize cleaning on your stainless steel surface.

Glossary

Flex Duo™

A removable Smart Divider that splits one oven into two. Cook two dishes at two different temperatures, or choose to have one large-capacity oven.

Flex Zone

Large cooking area designed to adapt to different pot shapes and sizes for optimal flexibility.

FlexDry™

Two dryers in one lets you dry delicates and everyday garments at the same time.

Flexible Cooktop

Whether you're boiling water, melting chocolate or simmering sauce, there's a cooktop element for your needs.

Flexible Storage Options

Models with FlexZone™ have the versatility to switch between a refrigerator and a freezer. This feature is available on many 4-Door French Door and all Top Freezer models.

Flexible Third Rack

The flexible third rack provides extra space to load silverware. Use adjustable section for oversized utensils.

FlexWash™

Two washers in one lets you wash separate loads at the same time or independently.

FlexZone™

Versatile, bottom-right fridge compartment that converts freezer to fridge.

FlexZone™ Drawer

A flexible storage drawer with four different temperature settings and an adjustable Smart Divider to stay organized.

Food Showcase

Provides quick access to everyday items while minimizing the loss of cool air.

Four-Speed / 400 CFM

Powerful ventilation system quickly and quietly eliminates steam, fumes and odor from the kitchen.

Garment+

Allows you to take out or add laundry items even after the wash has started.

Glass Touch Controls

Seamless, integrated and premium design that is easy to clean.

Griddle

Cook breakfast, grill sandwiches or sauté vegetables on the griddle.

Guiding Light Controls

Intuitive, with simple, step-by-step instructions for choosing cooking options.

Halogen Lighting

Offers a clear and bright interior, minimizing the need to open the door to check progress.

Hard Food Disposer

Advanced washing system allows for the disposal of solid food particles without the need to clean a filter.

Heavy-Duty Racks

Heavy-duty professional style racks that are sturdy and durable.

Height-Adjustable Upper Rack

Easily fits dishware of various shapes and sizes.

Hidden Bake Element

Easy-to-clean seamless cavity.

Hidden Heating Element

Makes cleaning your oven easy.

High-Efficiency LED Lighting

Brighter, cooler and more energy efficient.

Hot Surface Indicator Lights

Indicator light lets you know the surface is hot.

Ice Master

Produces up to 8.6 lbs. of ice per day and stores up to 4.2 lbs. of ice. This space-saving design leaves more room in the refrigerator.

Ice Max

Large capacity; stores up to 2.7 lbs. of ice.

Induction Cooking

Virtual Flame™ technology provides a superior cooking experience by combining the visual of gas cooking with the precision of induction cooking.

Internal Drum Light

An internal drum light in your dryer that brightly illuminates your laundry and the rest of the interior.

Intuitive Display

Enjoy the convenience of analog knobs combined with the advanced technology of a touch-controlled digital display.

LED Cooktop Lights

Evenly distributed bright lights illuminate the cooktop. More energy efficient and brighter than incandescent or halogen lights.

LED Display

Striking blue LED display adds clarity and style to your kitchen.

LED Tower Lighting

Gently brightens every corner of your refrigerator while reducing heat and energy output. Its space-saving design leaves more room for groceries.

Linear Wash System

AquaBlast™ jets provide corner-to-corner coverage for superior cleaning.

Metal Cooling

Stainless steel paneling locks in cold and seals in freshness while maintaining consistent temperature throughout the refrigerator.

Microwave Trim Kit

Crafted from high-quality stainless steel, the trim kit accessory (available for purchase) gives you the flexibility to install your countertop microwave into a wall or cabinet.

MultiControl™

Operate your dryer from your washer when the units are stacked.

Multi-Steam™

Steam away wrinkles, odors, bacteria and static.

Point Cleaning™

Simply point for on-demand vacuum cleaning.

Polygon Handles

Provides an easy grip and beautiful style.

Power Boost

Focused heat increases intensity on any element for faster boiling times.

Power Convection

Combines traditional convection cooking with powerful hot air coming from the top, distributing the heat thoroughly and cooking faster than a standard convection microwave oven.

PowerFoam™

Enhances your detergent to penetrate and cleanse fabric more deeply.

Powerful 390 CFM Ventilation

Circulates air to remove odors quickly.

Powerful Heat

Power convection technology heats evenly and cooks 30% faster than a standard convection microwave.

Powerful Robotic Suction

Delivers optimal cleaning results.

Power Grill

Delivers 1500W of cooking power through its direct grilling element.

PowerGrill

Direct grilling element provides powerful heating to toast, crisp and brown your favorite food.

PowerGrill Duo™

Enjoy crisp food in minutes as the grill function works to brown and crisp your food outside without drying the inside. Its innovative wide grill heater delivers significantly more power, up to a maximum of 1,600W.

Power Ventilation

Powerful 390 CFM* ventilation circulates air to remove odors quickly.

Glossary

Precision Control

Choose between the comfort of the removable magnetic analog knob or the sleek interface of digital touch controls.

Preset Drying Cycles

More cycles to cover almost every drying need for your active family.

Q-rator

Choose clothing and fabric type, and the cycle is auto-configured for optimal performance.

QuickDrive™

Assists in washing up to 35% faster without compromising cleaning performance.

Quiet Cleaning

Lower noise level for quieter cleaning of dishes. 52 dBA and above.

Rapid Boil™

Up to 3,300W power element offers intense heat and precise control to quickly boil water or maintain a low, even simmer.

Recessed Handles

Easy to open and adds a sophisticated design to your kitchen.

Reversible Cast Iron Griddle

Cook a variety of breakfast foods or grilled sandwiches on the reversible cast iron griddle.

Round Rack and Ceramic Plate

Nonstick, easy-to-clean plate keeps your favorite foods crispy. Included rack provides optimal placement under the grill for crisping.

Sealed Burners

Prevent food from dropping into the cooktop burners for easy cleanup.

Self Clean

Choose from 2, 3 or 5 settings for various cleaning needs.

Self Clean+

Keeps your washer drum fresh and clean by eliminating 99% of bacteria. Will also send a reminder to clean the drum every 40 wash cycles.

Self Clean Brush

Automatically removes hair tangles around the brush.

Sensor Cook

Automatically adjusts cooking time with vapor-sensing technology for optimal results.

Sensor Cooking

Automatically adjusts cooking time for optimal results.

Sensor Dry

Automatically optimizes the time and temperature of your drying cycle to protect your clothes from heat damage, while avoiding excess energy use.

Glossary

Shiny Mirror Design

Shiny mirror design with asymmetrical shape for a premium look differentiated from other countertop models.

Simple-Clean Filter

Convenient, easy-to-access location is simple to eject with one touch and helps you remember when to clean the filter.

Sleek and Roomy

Beautiful, sleek design fits any kitchen decor and has enough room to fit up to 22 bags of groceries.

Slide & Reach Pantry

Easily access all your favorite foods.

Slide-In Design

Modern and sleek built-in look that blends seamlessly with your kitchen.

Slim Fry™

Prepare great-tasting food with less fat.

Smart Care

Easy troubleshooting from the convenience of your smartphone. Smart Care interacts with your washer and dryer to perform an immediate diagnosis and offer quick solutions.

Smart Control

The Smart Control feature in the SmartThings app lets you monitor and control some of your Samsung appliances using your phone.

Smart Dial

Learns cooking behavior and preselects cooking modes, temperatures, and cook times used most often.

SmartThings

A universal app, working on Android and iPhone to control SmartThings hardware and compatible devices,* although the functionality between Samsung and non-Samsung devices is slightly different.

Soft-Close Door

Gently closes the oven door.

Soft-Close Lid

Soft-closing lid on your washing machine closes safely, gently and quietly.

Speed Cook

Cook food faster and more evenly by using true convection.

Stainless Steel Cooktop

Premium look and larger cooking space for greater flexibility to use multiple pot and pan sizes.

Stainless Steel Door

The interior door is covered with stainless steel that's more durable.

Steam & Self Clean

Use Steam Clean for a quick clean in 20 minutes or use Self Clean for a deeper clean.

Steam Assist

Delivers moisture throughout the oven for a tender inside and a crisp, browned outside.

Steam Cook

Delivers moisture at precise times for a crisp, browned outside and tender inside.

Steam Reheat

Maintains your food's original flavor, texture and moisture.

Steam Sanitize+

The Steam Sanitize+ cycle removes 99.9% of germs and bacteria, more than 95% of pollen, and kills 100% of dust mites. Multi-Steam™ technology steams away wrinkles, odors and static.

Steam Wash

Powerful stain removal without pretreatment while still gentle on clothing.

Storage Drawer

Ideal for storing baking sheets and pans, while saving space in kitchen cabinets.

StormWash™

A heavy-duty wash thoroughly cleans the messiest pots and pans without pre-washing.

StormWash+™

Dual wash arms and a rotating spray jet delivers a more intense cleaning performance and cleans at every angle.

Stovetop Griddle

Griddle to cook breakfast foods, grill sandwiches or sauté vegetables.

Stunning Modern Design

French Door refrigerators are available in stylish 3- and 4-door designs with ultra high-capacity product options that save you trips to the store.

Super Speed

Wash a full load in just 30 minutes, without sacrificing cleaning performance.

Surface LED Lighting

Gently brightens virtually every corner of your refrigerator.

Sync Control Elements

Control two elements at the same time when using a large pot or griddle across two elements.

Temperature Probe

Built-in probe allows you to monitor the temperature so you never have to guess whether your meats and poultry are cooked properly.

The Power of Steam

Steam cooking technology delivers moisture at precise times, so food has a crisp exterior and tender inside.

Third Rack

Dedicated space for cutlery and utensils adds 30% more usable space to your dishwasher.

Three-Speed / 300 CFM

Powerful microwave ventilation system quickly and quietly eliminates steam, fumes and odor from the kitchen.

Triple Cooling System

Provides precise temperature and humidity controls in all three zones. Your food stays fresher longer with three evaporators – an industry first.

Triple Distribution System

Three microwave distribution points to cook food evenly and thoroughly.

True Convection

Cook food faster and more evenly with a heated fan system that is great for baking and broiling.

Twin Cooling Plus®

Independent fridge and freezer controls keep food fresher, longer.

Two Humidity-Controlled Crisper Drawers

Keep your produce crisp and fresh with ideal storage space for all your fruits and vegetables.

Two-Speed / 300 CFM

Powerful ventilation system quickly and quietly eliminates steam, fumes and odor from the kitchen.

Vent Blockage Test

The Vent Blockage test on your dryer automatically detects the status of the exhaust ducts and reports any blockage or problems.

Vent Sensor

Detects duct blockages and reminds you to clean your vent.

Vibration Reduction Technology™

Reduces noise and vibration for quiet washing.

Virtual Flame™

Virtual Flame™ technology provides a superior cooking experience by combining the visual of gas cooking with the precision of induction cooking.

Visionary Mapping™ Plus and FullView Sensor™ 2.0

Creates optimal cleaning path and avoids obstacles.

Voice Control

Control your microwave by voice.*

Warming Drawer

Keeps food warm until guests arrive or dinner is served.

Whisper Quiet Cleaning

Less noise and less disturbance with virtually silent wash cycles. 39 dBA – 45 dBA.

Wi-Fi Connectivity

Remotely monitor and control the appliance from your smartphone.

Wide View Window

Check cooking progress without opening the door and losing heat.

Zone Booster™

Target different zones of your dishwasher with custom settings.

Glossary

Warranty

Please note the warranty section on your user manual that is available on Samsung.com should always be referenced and validated to ensure accuracy. This document is meant as a general reference tool and does not validate warranty terms.

Refrigerators

MOST SAMSUNG REFRIGERATORS*

One (1) Year Parts and Labor on Refrigerator

Five (5) Years Parts and Labor on Sealed Refrigeration System Only**

Ten (10) Years Parts and 5 Years Labor on Digital Inverter Compressor

MODELS WITHOUT A DIGITAL INVERTER COMPRESSOR (DIC)*

One (1) Year Parts and Labor on Refrigerator

Five (5) Years Parts and Labor on Sealed Refrigeration System Only**

*Most Samsung Refrigerators produced since 2014 include a DIC, however there are a few exceptions. Please refer to owner's manual to confirm warranty for models produced prior to 2018.

**Compressor, evaporator, condenser, drier and connecting tubing.

Ranges

GAS

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

NE58K9850, NE58R9560, NE58F9710, NE58F9500, NE58K9500 and NE59M6850

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

Five (5) Years Electric Cooktop

ALL OTHER ELECTRIC

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

Microwaves

ALL (OTR & CMO)

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

Ten (10) Years Parts only on Magnetron

Built-In Cooking

ALL BUILT-IN COOKING PRODUCTS (WALL OVENS, COOKTOPS, RANGE HOODS)

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

COMBINATION WALL OVEN

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

Ten (10) Years parts for Magnetron

RADIANT ELECTRIC COOKTOPS

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

Five (5) Years Parts only for Glass Cooktop and Radiant Heater

INDUCTION COOKTOPS

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

Five (5) Years Parts only for Glass Cooktop

Laundry

WASHERS

One (1) Year Parts & Labor

Three (3) Years Stainless Steel Drum (Part Only) – Front Load Only

Three (3) Years Stainless Steel Tub (Part Only) – Top Load Only

Ten (10) Years Direct Drive Motor (Part Only)

DRYERS

One (1) Year All Parts & Labor

Air Dresser

One (1) Year All Parts & Labor

Dishwashers

LINEAR WASH SYSTEM MODELS

One (1) Year Parts and Labor

Five (5) Years Linear Motion Parts*, Printed Circuit Board, Racking and Stainless Door Liner

& Tub for leakage (Parts Only)

*Linear Motion Parts: Belt operating AC motor (Motor Geared), Belt V-Timing, Rail, Holder

Rail (Front Up, Front Low)

ROTARY MODELS

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

Small Appliances

POWERbot: Turbo SR2AK9350U

POWERbot: SRAK9250

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects

Ten (10) Years Parts only on Motor

POWERbot: VR2AM7090WD, VR2AM7070WS, VR2AM7065WS, VR2AM7040WG,

VR2AM7010UW

One (1) Year Parts & Labor on manufacturing defects (incl. Motor)

Jet Stick Vacuums: VS20R9048S3 and VS20R9042S2

One (1) year parts and labor

Ten (10) years Digital Inverter Motor part (Part only)

Samsung Builder Concierge

samsungbuilderb2b@sea.samsung.com

(1-844-726-4253)

Mon-Fri: 9AM-8PM (EST)

**To be eligible for coverage, cosmetic damage must be reported within the first 30 days from product installation or date listed on property closing documentation, such as Certificate of Occupancy (COO) or Deed. If eligible, Samsung will provide one-time only parts and labor to cover the cosmetic service event; subsequent cosmetic damage is not eligible for coverage. Terms of coverage are subject to change at any time and without prior notice. Physical damage such as frame damage or damages beyond economical repair are not covered by cosmetic warranty.

Warranty

This limited warranty is valid only on products purchased and used in the United States that have been installed, operated, and maintained according to the instructions attached to, or furnished with, the product. To receive warranty service, the purchaser must contact SAMSUNG at the address or phone number provided below for problem determination and service procedures. Warranty service can only be performed by a SAMSUNG authorized service center. The original dated bill of sale must be presented upon request as proof of purchase to SAMSUNG or SAMSUNG's authorized service center to receive warranty service.

SAMSUNG will provide in-home service within the contiguous United States during the warranty period at no charge, subject to availability of SAMSUNG authorized servicers within the customer's geographic area. If in-home service is not available, SAMSUNG may elect, at its option, to provide transportation of the product to and from an authorized service center. If the product is located in an area where service by a SAMSUNG authorized servicer is not available, you may be responsible for a trip charge or required to bring the product to a SAMSUNG authorized service center for service.

To receive in-home service, product must be unobstructed and accessible to the service agent.

During the applicable warranty period, a product will be repaired, replaced, or the purchase price refunded, at the sole option of SAMSUNG. SAMSUNG may use new or reconditioned parts in repairing a product, or replace the product with a new or reconditioned product. Replacement parts and products are warranted for the remaining portion of the original product's warranty or ninety (90) days, whichever is longer. All replaced parts and products are the property of SAMSUNG and you must return them to SAMSUNG.

This limited warranty covers manufacturing defects in materials or workmanship encountered in normal household, noncommercial use of this product and shall not cover the following: damage that occurs in shipment, delivery, installation, and uses for which this product was not intended; damage caused by unauthorized modification or alteration of the product; product where the original factory serial numbers have been removed, defaced, changed in any way, or cannot be readily determined; cosmetic damage including scratches, dents, chips, and other damage to the product's finishes; damage caused by abuse, misuse, pest infestations, accident, fire, floods, or other acts of nature or God; damage caused by use of equipment, utilities, services, parts, supplies, accessories, applications, installations, repairs, external wiring, or connectors not supplied or authorized by SAMSUNG; damage caused by incorrect electrical line current, voltage, fluctuations, and surges; damage caused by failure to operate and maintain the product according to instructions; in-home instruction on how to use your product; and service to correct installation not in accordance with electrical or plumbing codes or correction of household electrical or plumbing (e.g., house wiring, fuses, or water inlet hoses). The cost of repair or replacement under these excluded circumstances shall be the customer's responsibility.

Visits by an authorized servicer to explain product functions, maintenance, or installation are not covered by this limited warranty. Please contact SAMSUNG at the number below for assistance with any of these issues.

EXCLUSION OF IMPLIED WARRANTIES

IMPLIED WARRANTIES, INCLUDING THE IMPLIED WARRANTIES OF MERCHANTABILITY OR FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE, ARE LIMITED TO ONE YEAR OR THE SHORTEST PERIOD ALLOWED BY LAW. Some states do not allow limitations on how long an implied warranty lasts, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state.

LIMITATION OF REMEDIES

YOUR SOLE AND EXCLUSIVE REMEDY IS PRODUCT REPAIR, PRODUCT REPLACEMENT, OR REFUND OF THE PURCHASE PRICE AT SAMSUNG'S OPTION, AS PROVIDED IN THIS LIMITED WARRANTY. SAMSUNG SHALL NOT BE LIABLE FOR SPECIAL, INCIDENTAL, OR CONSEQUENTIAL DAMAGES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO TIME AWAY FROM WORK, HOTELS AND / OR RESTAURANT MEALS, REMODELING EXPENSES, LOSS OF REVENUE OR PROFITS, FAILURE TO REALIZE SAVINGS OR OTHER BENEFITS REGARDLESS OF THE LEGAL THEORY ON WHICH THE CLAIM IS BASED, AND EVEN IF SAMSUNG HAS BEEN ADVISED OF THE POSSIBILITY OF SUCH DAMAGES. Some states do not allow exclusion or limitation of incidental or consequential damages, so the above limitations or exclusions may not apply to you. This warranty gives you specific rights, and you may also have other rights, which vary from state to state.

SAMSUNG does not warrant uninterrupted or error-free operation of the product. No warranty or guarantee given by any other person, firm, or corporation with respect to this product shall be binding on SAMSUNG.

To obtain warranty service, please contact SAMSUNG at:

85 Challenger Road
Ridgefield Park, NJ 07660
1-800-SAMSUNG (726-7864)
www.samsung.com/us/support

Copyright © 2023 Samsung Electronics America, Inc. All rights reserved. Samsung is a registered trademark of Samsung Electronics Co., Ltd.

All other brand, product, service names and logos are marks and/or registered trademarks of their respective owners. Screen images simulated.

Index

Built-In Cooking

NA30N6555T.....	29, 43
NA30N7755T.....	28, 42
NA30R5310F.....	30, 43
NA36N6555T.....	29, 42
NA36N7755T.....	28, 42
NA36R5310F.....	30, 43
NQ70M6650D.....	22, 38
NQ70M7770D.....	22, 38
NQ70T5511D.....	23, 38
NV51K6650D.....	24, 40
NV51K6650S.....	26, 41
NV51K7770D.....	22, 40
NV51K7770S.....	26, 41
NV51T5511D.....	25, 40
NV51T5511S.....	27, 41
NZ30K6330R.....	35, 44
NZ30K7570R.....	34, 46
NZ30K7880U.....	32, 46
NZ30R5330R.....	36, 47
NZ36K6430R.....	35, 46
NZ36K7570R.....	34, 46
NZ36K7880U.....	32, 44
NZ36R5330R.....	36, 47
NZA3060U.....	33, 44

Ranges

NE63A6111.....	67, 73
NE63A6311.....	66, 73
NE63A6511.....	66, 73
NE63A6711.....	65, 73
NE63A6751.....	65, 73
NE63B8211.....	61, 71
NE63B8611.....	60, 71
NE63T8111.....	61, 71
NE63T8511.....	60, 71
NE63T8711.....	59, 70
NE63T8751.....	59, 70
NE63T8911.....	58, 70
NE63T8951.....	58, 70
NX60A6111.....	64, 72
NX60A6311.....	63, 72
NX60A6511.....	63, 72
NX60A6711.....	62, 72
NX60A6751.....	62, 72
NX60BG8315.....	56, 69
NX60CB831512.....	57, 69
NX60T8111.....	56, 69
NX60T8511.....	55, 68
NX60T8711.....	55, 68
NX60T8751.....	54, 68
NY63T8751.....	54, 68

Microwaves

MC12J8035.....	86, 92
MC17T8000.....	81, 88
ME11A7510.....	80, 88
ME11A7710.....	80, 88
ME16A4021.....	83, 90
ME17R7021.....	82, 89
ME19CB704112.....	84, 90
ME19R7041.....	83, 90
ME21A706BQN.....	84, 91
ME21B706B12.....	85, 91
ME21M706.....	81, 89
ME21R7051.....	82, 89
MG11H2020.....	86, 92
MS14K6000.....	87, 93
MS19M8000.....	87, 92

Ventilation

NK30B3000U.....	106, 110
NK30B3500U.....	106, 110
NK30CB600W.....	103, 109
NK30CB700W.....	104, 109
NK30K7000W.....	102, 108
NK30N7000U.....	105, 110
NK36CB600W.....	103, 109
NK36CB700W.....	104, 109
NK36K7000W.....	102, 108
NK36N7000U.....	105, 110

Dishwashers

DW50T6060.....	124, 127
DW60R2014.....	123, 127
DW80B6060.....	120, 126
DW80B7070.....	118, 126
DW80N3030.....	122, 127
DW80R2031.....	123, 127
DW80R5060.....	122, 127
DW80R5061.....	121, 126
DW80R7060.....	120, 126
DW80R7061.....	119, 126
DW80R9950.....	118, 126

Refrigeration

RB10FSR4E.....	153, 177
RF18A5101.....	146, 172
RF20A5101.....	146, 170
RF22A4121.....	147, 172
RF22A4221.....	147, 172
RF23A9071.....	141, 164
RF23A9671.....	140, 164
RF23A9771.....	139, 162
RF23BB8600.....	135, 156
RF23BB8900.....	134, 156
RF24BB6900.....	136, 158
RF24R7201.....	142, 166
RF27T5201.....	143, 168

Refrigeration (cont.)

RF27T5501.....	143, 168
RF28R7201.....	142, 166
RF25C5151.....	145, 170
RF25C5551.....	145, 170
RF28T5001.....	144, 168
RF28T5021.....	144, 168
RF29A9071.....	141, 164
RF29A9671.....	140, 162
RF29A9771.....	139, 162
RF29BB8600.....	135, 156
RF29BB8900.....	134, 156
RF30BB6600.....	137, 158
RF30BB6900.....	136, 158
RS22T5201.....	149, 175
RS22T5561.....	148, 174
RS23A500A.....	151, 175
RS23CB7600.....	138, 160
RS27T5200.....	150, 175
RS27T5201.....	149, 174
RS27T5561.....	148, 174
RS28A500A.....	150, 175
RS28CB760012.....	138, 160
RS28CB7600QL.....	138, 160
RT16A6195.....	152, 176
RT21M6215.....	152, 176
RW51T5338.....	155, 179
RZ11M7074.....	154, 178

Laundry

DF10A9500.....	197, 212
DV25B6900EW.....	196, 211
DV25B6900HW.....	196, 211
DV53BB8900HDA2.....	190, 203
DVG45T6000.....	187, 202
DVE45T6000.....	187, 202
DVG45T6020.....	188, 202
DVE45T6020.....	188, 202
DVG41A3000.....	194, 208
DVE41A3000.....	194, 208
DVG45T3200.....	193, 208
DVE45T3200.....	193, 208
DVG46BG6500.....	188, 202
DVE46BG6500.....	188, 202
DVG50B5100.....	193, 208
DVE50B5100.....	193, 208
DVG50BG8300.....	189, 202
DVE50BG8300.....	189, 202
DVG50R5200.....	192, 206
DVE50R5200.....	192, 206
DVG52A5500.....	192, 206
DVE52A5500.....	192, 206
DVG53BB8700.....	189, 202
DVE53BB8700.....	189, 202
DVG53BB8900.....	190, 202
DVE53BB8900.....	190, 202

Laundry (cont.)

DVG55A7300.....	191, 206
DVE55A7300.....	191, 206
DVG55A7700.....	191, 206
DVE55A7700.....	191, 206
DVG60A9900.....	186, 200
DVE60A9900.....	186, 200
WV60A9900.....	186, 198
WW25B6900.....	195, 210

Small Appliances

VCA-SAE90.....	223, 226
VR30T85513.....	222, 225
VR50T95735.....	222, 225
VS15T7032R4.....	221, 224
VS20A95923.....	220, 224
VS20T7551R5.....	220, 224

Builder Resources

Dedicated Builder Support Team

Our Builder Support Team works tirelessly to ensure your service level needs are met and will respond within two business days of your request.

We provide the following support:

- Identify local service providers near you
- Schedule service on behalf of the customer or builder
- Order parts for displays
- Replace cosmetic parts for units damaged on delivery
- Performance, warranty, or support inquiries

1-844-726-4253

Mon–Fri: 9AM – 8PM (EST)

SamsungBuilderB2B@sea.samsung.com

For consumer support, please visit samsung.com/support

Technical support for anything you need. Whether it be technical issues, claims, returns, or accounting, our extended Technical Support Team has you covered across the lifecycle of your project.

Home Buyer Samsung Support

Home buyers can get assistance for any warranty-related repairs through Samsung Support.

1-800-SAMSUNG
(1-800-726-7864)

www.samsung.com/support

Web, Live Chat or Email available.

Technical Support

888-751-4086

Email: technicalsupport@sea.samsung.com

Parts Returns

310-669-4353

Email: returns@sea.samsung.com

Field service/GSPN support

888-341-2561 (Option 2)

Mon–Fri: 9AM – 8PM (EST)

Parts Research

800-634-8276

Email: supportgpca@sea.samsung.com

Mon–Fri: 10AM – 7PM (EST)

Parts Accounting

800-849-2198 (Option 6)

Mon–Fri: 11AM – 7PM (EST)

Warranty Claim Issues

800-849-2198 (Option 8)

Mon–Fri: 9AM – 5PM (EST)

